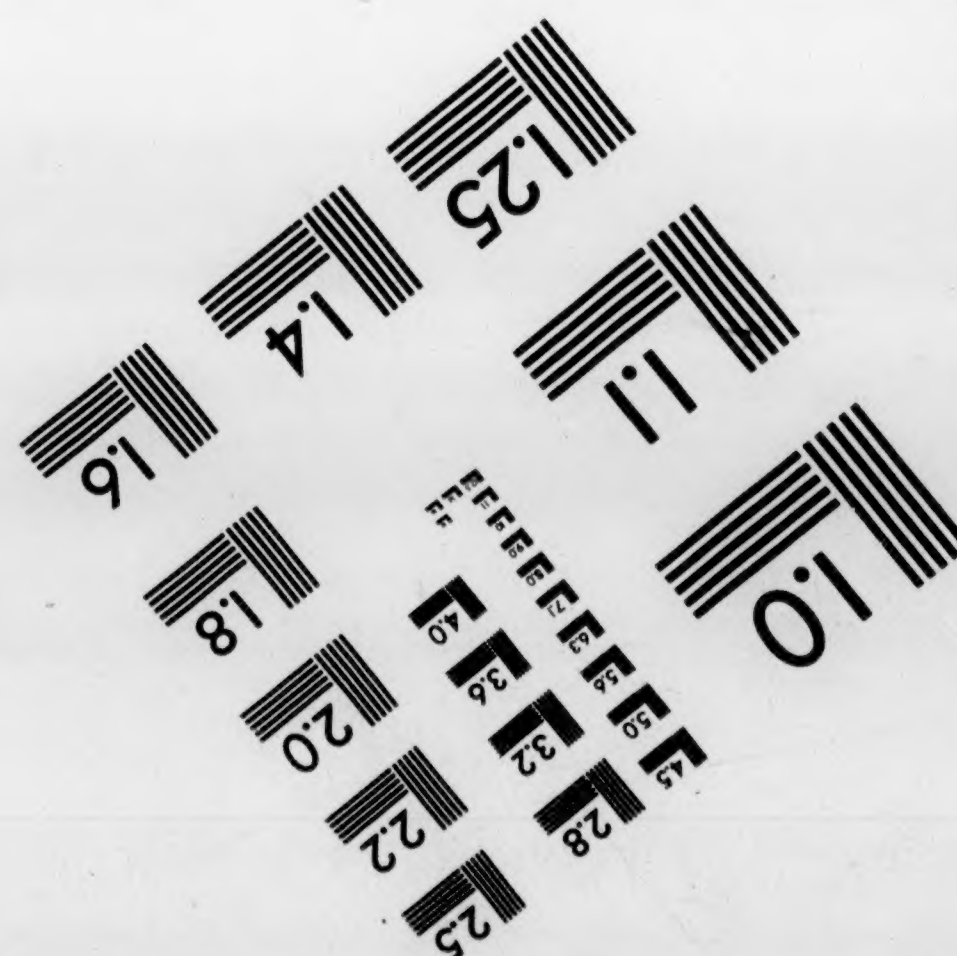
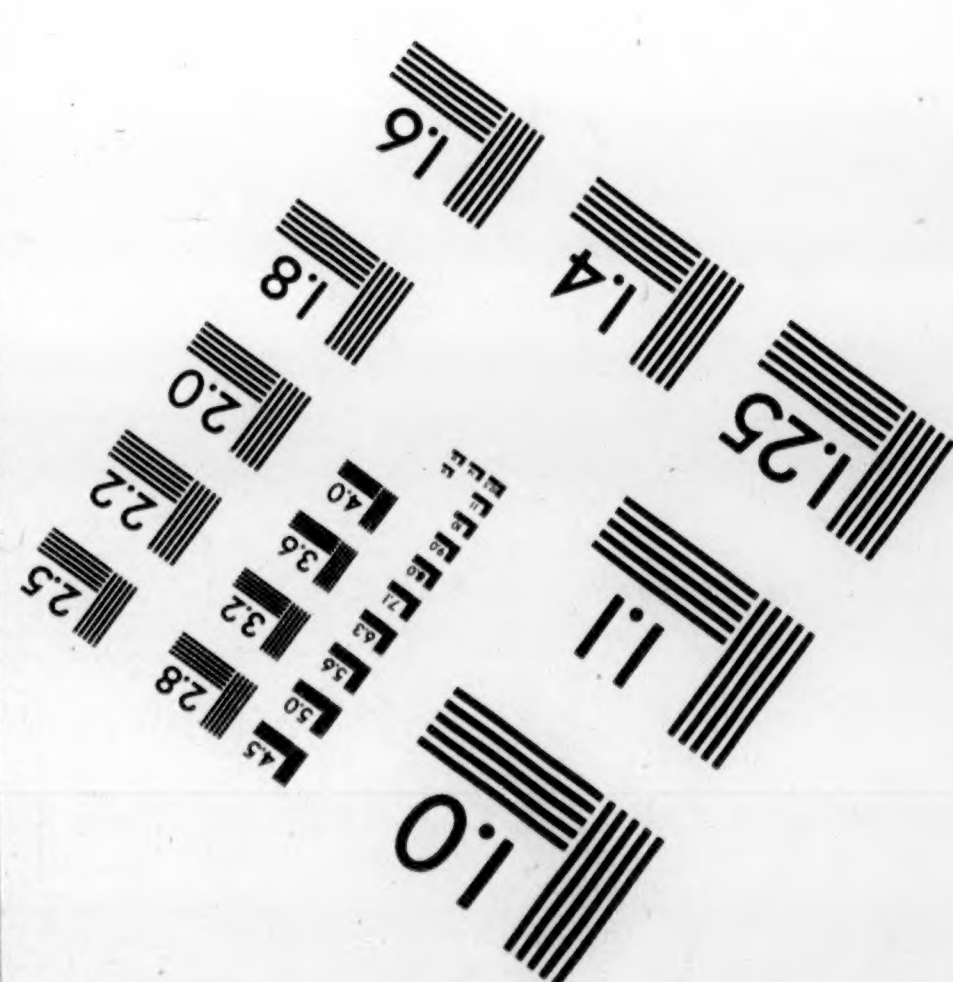
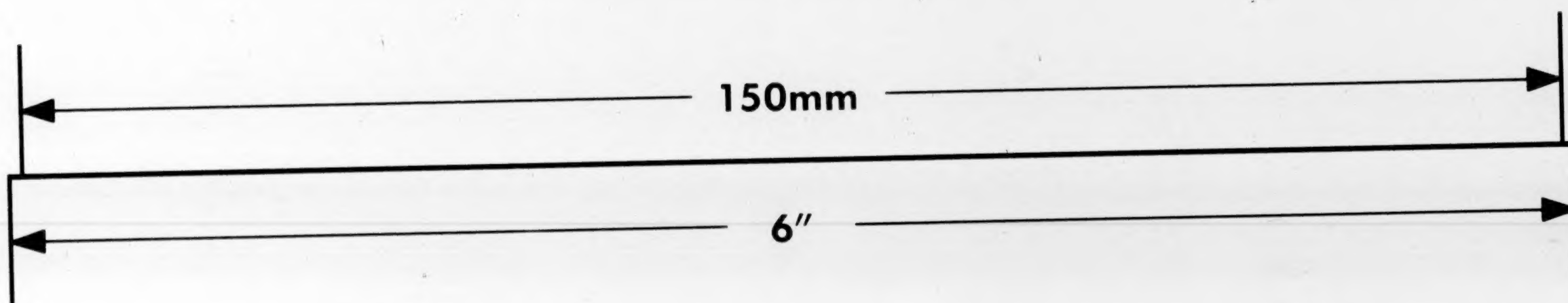
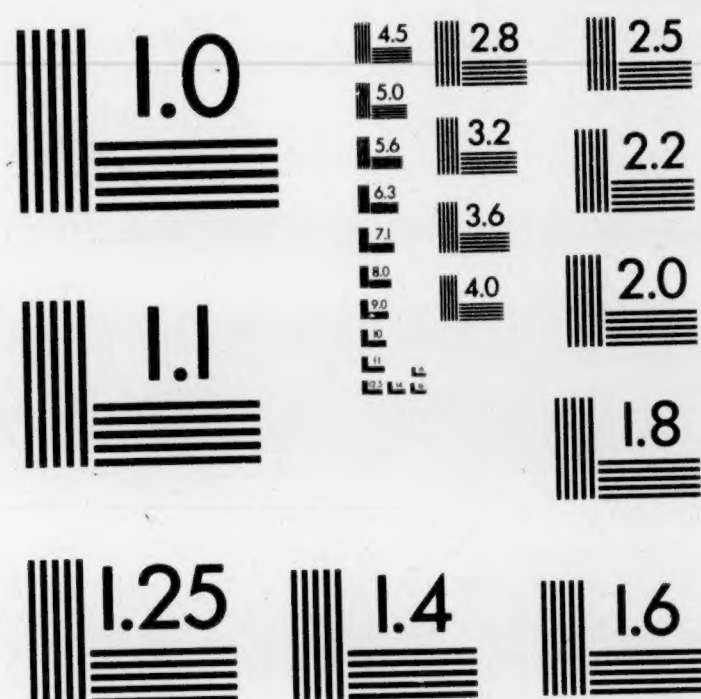
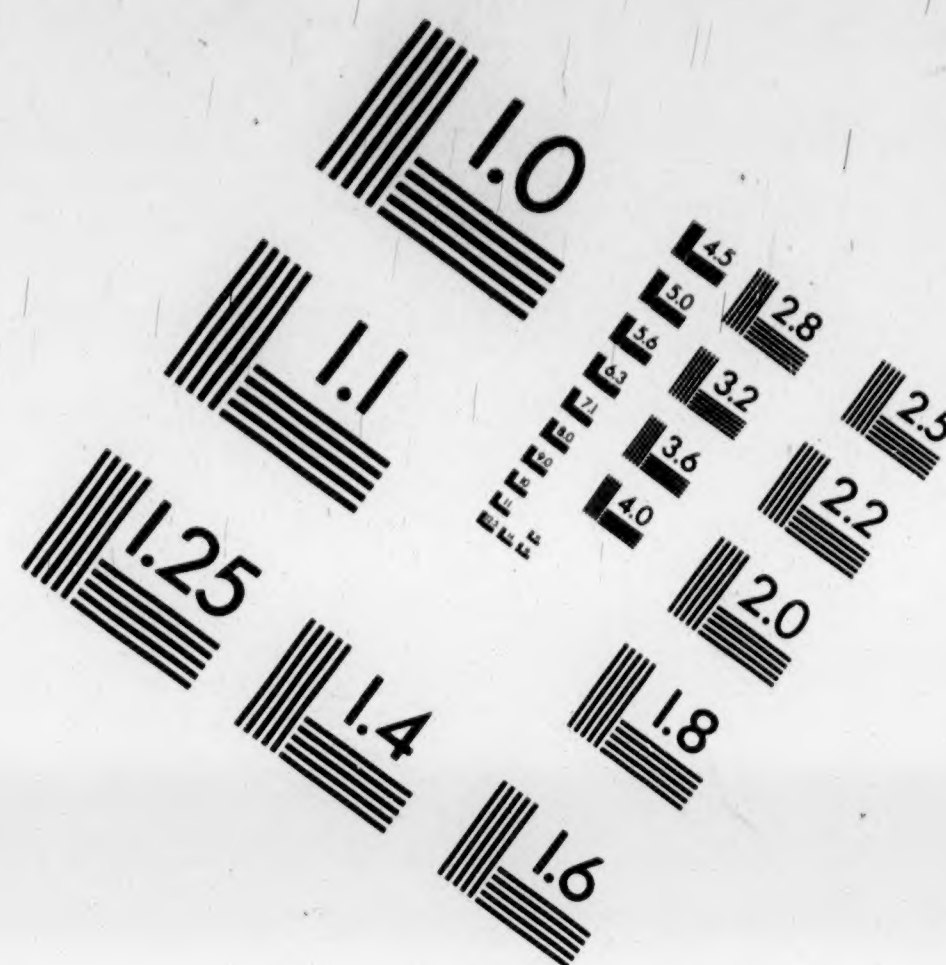
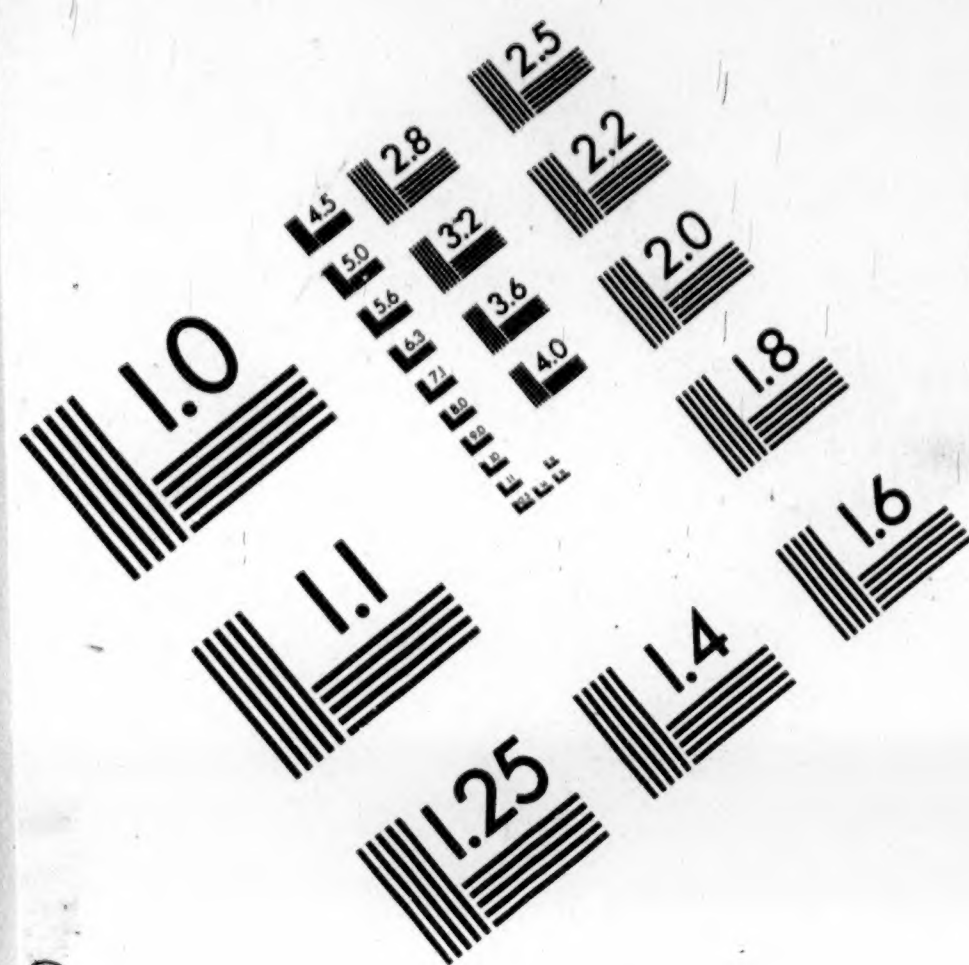


**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

VW

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

C. Smith

OPERATOR

Z-3

CAMERA

9-25-98

DATE FILMED

10x

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576 014-03

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

PROJECT NUMBER

235

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

ROLL

2 3 5

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 235

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1305

Mitchell *Normal*

Co *a* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210638	26	
2	6210799	27	
3	6210949	28	
4	6211099	29	
5	6211239	30	
6	6211383	31	
7	6211530	32	
8	6211669	33	
9	6211808	34	
10	6211944	35	
11	6212079	36	
12	6212212	37	
13	9126613	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Monsie Michel
 Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Garrard Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 13"

, 186 *4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

W. Randolph
D.P.M.

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

W.B. Ferguson

Copyist.

M 12 Harty **U. S. C. T.**

Monroe Mitchell
Pvt, Co D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *July 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard 8 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Reported owner*

Franku Harper

Book mark:

Had filed

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Michel

1st, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Michel
 Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sep & oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Michel
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
 (358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Michel

Prin, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

93443

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Michel, Monroe
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeve
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Monroe Michel
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reers
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Monroe Michel

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty.
No installment been paid

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. R. 612
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Mitchel

Oct, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty
no installment has been paid*

Book mark: *5415*

J. E. Netem
(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Mitchell

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Monroe Michael

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Moteman

(358)

Cop'ist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Michel

Cot., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 38⁰⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100₁₀₀; due \$ 100₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861) R. E. Noteman Copyist.

Mitchel Moore

P, Co. *10*, *12* Reg't *1st US Cavalry*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~One Hundred & Fifty Two~~ 46
Six Hundred & Sixty Seven

No. Monroe Mitchell
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 6th 1864
By J. C. Randolph
P. P. M. 7th West
Co Guard Co

Wm. H. St. Henry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs
ster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the o
ents of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Monroe Mitchel* born in *Barren, Ky*

in the State of *Ky* aged *19* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *6* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Monroe Mitchel*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *13th* day of *July* 186*4* *Monroe Mitchel*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altier
Asst Surg 5th Ky Inf Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Monroe Mitchel*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *18* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. Randolph
L.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *25th* day of *July* 186*4*

N. K. Quincy
July 18 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *G*
1st Regt Colored Cavalry *25th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
Kentucky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Mitchel desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 10 day of April 1864

Witness:

M. J. Little

his
Monroe Mitchel

Adjt. Gen. B. C. Stebbins

to forward to

Adj. Gen. B. C. Stebbins

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson

These enlistments are in
due form & are correct

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to duty
Aug 24/01

Hospital Number 48
 Name Monsae Mitchell
 Age 18 Nativity ky
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Garret Co Ky
 Post Office address of } Bryantville
 wife or nearest relative. } Garret Co Ky
 Rank Pvt Co D 12 Regiment Ute, K. A.
 When admitted August, 1874
 From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Santa Diana.

Branch B.-G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Oct 17/64

Hospital Number 165

Name Monroe Mitchell

Age 18 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Cassiot Co Ky

Post Office address of } Bryanville
wife or nearest relative. } Ky

Rank Priv Co. D 12 Regiment 140

When admitted Oct 8 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Act

Acute Bronchitis
Branch B. G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

1500
Mitchell Gachariak
Co 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203453	26
2 6204348	27
3 6218774	28
4 6218966	29
5 6220040	30
6 9127430	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D-2996837 And. N. 29,

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Mitchell
 _____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Mumfords-*
vile Ky. Nov. 9 1864

as it appears on Roll.

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington H. Dub.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *John Mitchell*
reputed owner.

Book mark ::

(339)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jachariah Mitchell
Reg't, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 3, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ok*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ok*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at depot
guarding L. M. stores*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

W. C. Clegg

Copyist.

116 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Mitchell
 Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post
 Hospital at Washington
 D.C. Nov 9, 1861

Book mark:

Miller

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barbariah Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as. Co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Washington C. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 21*", 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con Dist.. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Nov. 9" 64*

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Mitchell
Plt, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, *April 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Munfordville Ky*
Nov 9/64.

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. J. White
Copyist.

Mitchell, Zachariah

P, Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlist. Papers 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

59 Jacobah Mitchel
 Brother & Sister-in-law

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Sept 21 18 64

By J. C. Rando Capt

W. M. Y. Davis
of Washington D.

John Mitchel

12 M. S. L. A. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
 (er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
 an. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I Zachariah Mitchell born in Washington
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty first day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Zachariah Mitchell
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21st day of Sept 1864 Zachariah Mitchell
Before J. P. M. his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. H. Barnett
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Zachariah Mitchell,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, brn com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864

W. C. McInnis
Capt 18th U. S. C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
19th Regt of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky
W. C. McInnis
Capt 18th U. S. C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zachariah Mitchell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 21st day of September 1861

Witness:

Edward F. Little

Zachariah Mitchell
his mark

19 M. S. A. A. H.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Sept 21 1861
By Wm W. Adams
of Washington D
John Mitchell

No. 59
Zachariah Mitchell
Washington D.C.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Garthian Mitchell

59

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

September 21st 1864

By

Dr Washington
John Mitchell

H. L.
12 U.S.A.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in 3
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, Zachariah Mitchell born in Washington
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Zachariah Mitchell
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21st day of Sept Zachariah Mitchell
Before J. C. R. Dolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Zachariah Mitchell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 18 eyes, 18 hair, 18 com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. C. R. Dolph
D. P. M. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864

Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Company
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U. S. C.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zachariah Mitchell desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 21st day of September 1864

Witness: Edward F. Little

Zachariah Mitchell

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
September 21st 1864

No. 59



12
Mitchell

for Washington
Zachariah Mitchell

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

Inventory of The
effects of Bacteriologist
Mitchell Cole Prior
of Co "I" 12th West
who died in Hospital
at Memphis Tenn
Nov 9th 1864.



U.S. Post Hospital, Munfordville, Ky.
November 9th 1864.

Commanding Officer
Co. I. 12th Regt U.S.C.H. Artillery

Sir:

I have to inform you
that Zachariah Mitchell a private of your Company
died in this Hospital on the 9th day of November 1864
of Typhoid fever

Very respectfully yours &c.

D. D. Halsted

A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

In charge of Post Hospital

Effects of said Zachariah Mitchel left in this Hospital
is

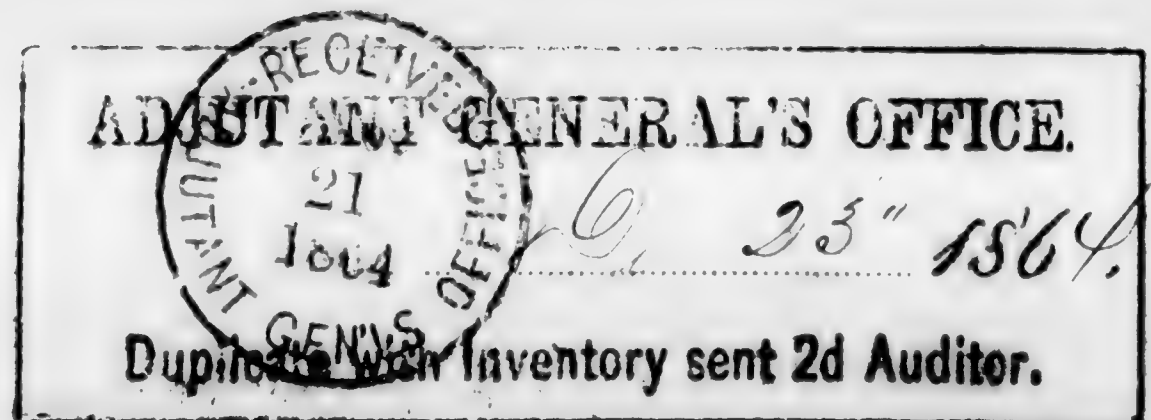
- 1. one, Overcoat.
- 1. one, Cap.
- 1. one, pair of Boots

Final Statements

of
Bathoriah Mitchell
Late pri of Co. "D"
12. Reg U.S. A.
who died in hospital
at Munfordsville Ky
Nov 9th 1864

Rec'd Aug 10/64

Clk. C. of ad. & P. In.
rect. for \$3.70 sent 2^d
Auditor.



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Jacobus Mitchell* a Private of Captain *J. D. Scott* Company (12) of the 12 Regiment of *USA* Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Washington*, State of *Kentucky*, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high: *Blk* complexion, *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at *Camp Nelson Ky* on the 21st day of *Sept*, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *M. C. Keeney*, at *Camp Nelson* on the 21st day of *September*, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term of *Three years*: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in *U.S. Service*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *Death from Typhoid Fever*.

The said *Jacobus Mitchell* has pay was last paid by Paymaster *due from* to include the day of *enlistment*, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances *are* authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$45 100 dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Ky*, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from *Ky* and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars. and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 9th of November 1864. He is indebted to *Sutler*, 100 dollars. GIVEN in duplicate, at *Munfordsville Ky*, this 14th day of *November* 1864.

J. D. Scott
Capt. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Inventary supposed to be sent from U.S. Post Hospital Munfordsville Ky

Final Statement
of
Gachanah Mitchell
late Pri of Co "D" 12th Reg
US Artillery Heavy
Who died in ~~transfer~~ hospital
at Mansfieldville Ky
Nov 9th 1864
Inventory of Effects enclosed



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY on honor, that *Bachurch Mitchell* a *Private* of Captain *J. D. Cole's* Company (*2*) of the *12th* Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Washington Co., State of Kentucky*, aged *18* years; *5* feet *3* inches high: *Flk* complexion, *Flk* eyes, *Flk* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at *Camp Nelson Ky* on the *21st* day of *Sept.*, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *Capt. W. C. Sherry*, at *Camp Nelson* on the *21st* day of *September*, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term of *Three years*: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in *U.S. Service*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *Death from Typhoid Fever*

The said *Bachurch Mitchell* has pay *due from* was last paid by Paymaster *to include the* day of *enlistment*, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances *84* authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *84* dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. *100*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *or other authorities*, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from *and for other stoppages, viz:*

amounting to *100* dollars. and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *9th* of *November* 1864. He is indebted to *Sutler*, *100* dollars. GIVEN in duplicate, at *Manufacture Ky*, this *14th* day of *Nov.*, 1864

J. D. Cole
Capt. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

1307
Wobly Hamble
Co *#* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214000	26	
2	6204529	27	
3	6214148	28	
4	6214301	29	
5	6214445	30	
6	6214646	31	
7	6215501	32	
8	9126896	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EB.-9-370.*

See also

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ammital Kelly
 Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Madison Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 9"

, 186

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

C. Randolph

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died March 26"/65-
Murfreesboro Ky.
(Typhoid Fever)

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hannabal Mably

Priv, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug 9, 186*4*

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Essex, 8 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reptd owner John M. Mably*

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Mably
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Tandy
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Mahley
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company **Myster Roll**
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Taylor
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamibal Mobley

Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wannibal Mobley

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted Hospital
Munfordsville Ky, March
27th 1865 of Inflammation
of the Lungs*

Book mark: *Adm Mch 25/65 Vol. 9-*
over

(358) *H. Schuler* Copyist.

JAN. 16

6214646

1891*

R. 5.90 (EB)

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hambal Mobley

Appears with rank of *Pr 1* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded*

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 13, 1863.

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blu*; hair *blu*

Complexion *blu*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Mar 26/65.*

Book mark:

Search

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moley

Priv., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Mar. 26/65*
at Munfordsville, Ky.
by reason of Typhoid
Fever.

Book mark:

Died Mar. 25/65 (over)

(361)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

JAN. 16

6215501

☆1891☆

E. B. Vol. 9 p. 370

Mobley, Hannibal

P, Co. *F*, *12* *Reg't*, *S. C. H. A.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hannibal Mobly

No. *Mobly*

3

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky*
August 9th 186*4*

By *[Signature]*

on Estée co

John M. Mobly

12 Dec 1864



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur-
per-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must-
ster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I *Hannibal Mobly* born in *Madurai*

in the State of *India* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Stammer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *South* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Hannibal Mobly* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to: at *Camp Nelson* this *9th* day of *August* 1864 *Hannibal Mobly*

Before *J. C. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Colman
assist Surg 40th vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Mobly* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have fully observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *9th* day of *August* 1864.

N. C. Turner
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *9th* day of *August* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*
1st Artillery Regiment of US Colored Volunteers

N. C. Turner
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hannibal Mobly desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9th day of August 1864.

Witness: John Dickerson

Hannibal Mobly
mark

By Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
August 9th 1864

12 REGT
Col. M. Mobly

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

Two Hundred Fifty Three

~~Present~~
Hambur Motley

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 9th 1864

By J. C. Randolph

W. P. M. 7th Dist
a Catill

John M. Motley

12th U. S. C. Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave of the Donor to whom he owes Service.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Hannibal Mobly born in Madison
in the State of Kentucky aged nine teen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered ninth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Hannibal Mobly
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 9th day of August 1864 Hannibal Mobly
Before Geo Randolph
S. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. B. Kennedy
assist. Surg. 40. Ky. vol. Inf. 1.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Mobly,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Geo Randolph
And S. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of August 1864

O. B. Kennedy
Capt 18 US Inf 1st and
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Colored Regiment of Volunteers, on the 9th day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hannibal Mobly desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9th day of August 1864

Witness:

John M. Dickerson

Hannibal Mobly
his mark
Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
Aug 9th 1864
By J. C. Randolph
a Captain
10th U.S. Col. Heavy
John M. Mobly
Two Years Eighty Three

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

War Department, Adj. G.
Washington, D.C., Augth 16. 1871.

The Muster and Muster Out
Rolls of Company "F" 12th U.S.
C. Art'y (Regt) report the death
of Private Hannibal Mobley,
March 27, and March 26, 1865,
respectively, and the Final
Statement of the soldier re-
ports date of death March
25, 1865.

The latter date (March
Twenty Five 1865) is held
to be correct and the Com-
pany Rolls will be amen-
ded accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
E. B. 2. Assist. Adj. General.

End
4.1.

Final Statement

of
Pri Hannibal Mobley
Co "F" 12th U.S. C. Art'y (Regt)
March 25/65.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 6th 1865.

Compare with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 64

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Hannibal Mobley* a *Private*
of Captain *Le Roy Weston's* Company (*F*) of the *12th* Regiment of *U. S. C. H. Arty.*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Madison County*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *19* years; *5* feet *5* inches high: *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Nelson Ky* on the *ninth* day of *August*, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *at*,
on the *day* of *186*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *three* years *the field*: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *the field*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *death*. *Died in Post Hospital Munfordsville*
Ky, March 25th 1865 of Typhoid fever

The said *Hannibal Mobley* was last paid by Paymaster
May Scovel to include the *31st* day of *October*, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *sixty-five (65)⁰⁰*
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *or other authorities*,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from *Aug. 9th 1864*
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *Thirty eight (38)⁰⁰* dollars.

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186*

He is indebted to *Sutler*, *100* dollars

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Munfordsville Ky* this *25th* day of *March*, 1865

J. Smith
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Final Statement Mar 25

of
Genl Hannibal Mobley

Genl 12th Regt U.S. C. & A.

Inventory of effects enclosed



NARA 66

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Hannibal Mobley a Private
of Captain Le Roy Weston Company (F) of the 12th Regiment of Vol. C. & H. Arty.
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Madison County, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high: Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson Ky. on the ninth day of August, 1864 (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of three years : and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in the field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of death. Died in Post-Hospital Mumfordsville
Ky. March 25th 1865 of Typhoid fever

The said Hannibal Mobley was last paid by Paymaster
May Scovel to include the 31st day of October, 1864 and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty-five (65) ¹⁰⁰
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from Aug. 9th 1864
~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~

amounting to Thirty eight (38) ¹⁰⁰ 48 dollars.
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 1864
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars
GIVEN in duplicate, at Mumfordsville this 25th day of March 1865

J. Smith
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Inventory of the Effects

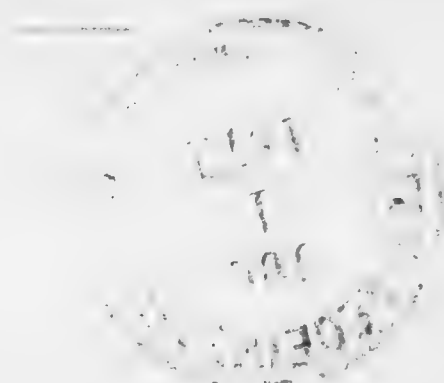
Private Hannibal Mobley

Son of Geo F

1st Regt U. S. L. H. A

who died at Munfordville

on the 23 day of March



NARR 68

Inventory of the effects of Hannibal Mobley,
 late A Private of Capt. Le Roy Wettons Comp. 3^d
 of the 12th U. S. L. A. Art. who was enrolled as A
 Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Ky. on the
 9th day of Aug. 1864 and mustered into the service
 of the ~~service of the~~ U. S. as A Private on the 9th day
 of Aug. 1864 at Camp Nelson, in Comp. 3^d 12th U. S.
 L. A. Art. to serve three years or during the war.
 He was born in Madison County in the State of Ky.
 He was 19 years of age 5 Feet 5 Inches high Black
 complexion Black Eyes Black Hair, and by occupation
 A Farmer. He died in Post Hosp. at Mumfordsville
 Ky. on the 25th day of March 1865 of Typhoid fever

Inventory				
Articles	No.	Articles	No.	
Caps	1	Shirts	1	
Great coats	1	Boots	1	
Blouse	1	Blankets Woolen	2	
Trousers	1	Blankets Poncho	1	

I certify on honor that the above Inventory
 comprises all the effects of Private Hannibal Mobley,
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of
 Joseph Smith 1st Lieut. Comp. 3^d 12th U. S. L. A. Art. at
 Mumfordsville Ky. to be disposed of by A Council of
 Administration

Joseph Smith
 1st Lt. Comdg. Comp. 3^d
 12th U. S. L. A. Art.

1508

Mossby, William
Co. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208942	26
2	6208995	27
3	6209135	28
4	6209285	29
5	6209433	30
6	6209578	31
7	6209720	32
8	6209863	33
9	6210001	34
10	6210139	35
11	6210271	36
12	6210396	37
12	9126456	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moesby
 , Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Mercer Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *Randolph S. B.*, (term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64
 at Camp Nelson Ky by
 Capt. H. C. Kinney 18th
 Inf. & M.O. Reported
 owner Ed Haggins. Credited
 to Mercer Co 7 Dist Ky;
 App'd. 7 Corp. July 26. 64,
 App'd. 2nd Sgt. Sept 13. 64*

Post

NARA 71
M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mersby
Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Mercer Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Mercer Co. Ky Dist-14

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Reported owner

Ed Haggins

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morsby

Epl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Ryan
Copyist.

216 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Crosby

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt-
is date from 15. Sept
1864. from Corp

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mesby

L. M. Sgt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ryan
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mosby

2nd Lt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One US (Warrant) Supt
Plate & Company Field.*

Book mark:

R. Clarke

Copyist.

Cm. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mosby

S.M. Sgt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N.D. White

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mosby

G.M. Sgt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.C.D. White

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Maister,
S.M.S., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty due.
Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

m. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mosby

L.M.S., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for Transportation.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mosby

Q. M. Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* ^{*40*}/_{*100*} for *Transportation*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 81
M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mosby
L. M. Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Mahser
Copyist.

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moesby

2. M. Sgt, Co. C., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. April 24., 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28., 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 78 ⁴²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l July 25. '64.

Promoted to 2^d Sergt. Sept. 15. 1864.

Book mark :

D. Maher

Copyist.

(861)

1309
Monroe Simon
Co *G* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62155-82	26
2	6204146	27
3	6215713	28
4	6215843	29
5	6215980	30
6	6216122	31
7	6216272	32
8	6216418	33
9	6216556	34
10	6216700	35
11	6216824	36
12	6216953	37
13	9127047	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

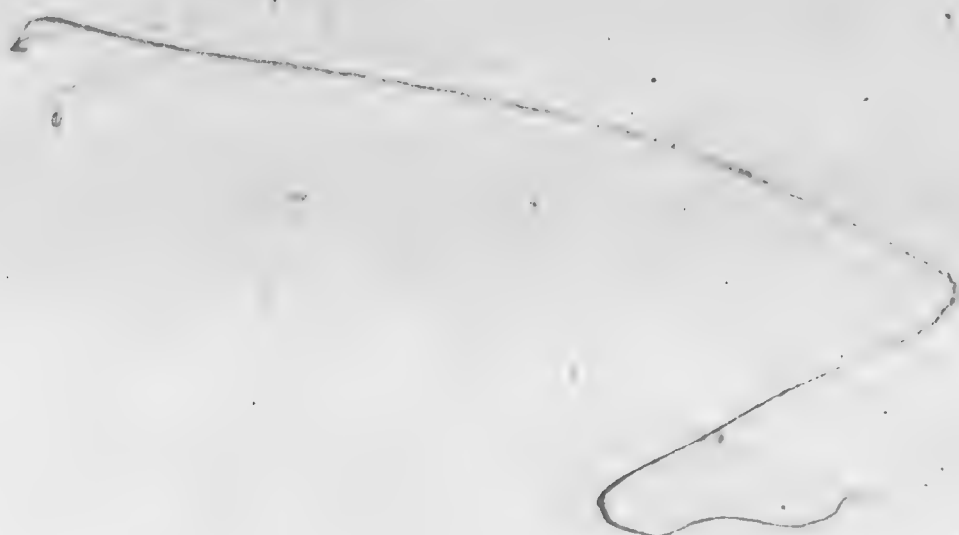
Book Mark:

See also

8692809-Rom + m

A1824652 P.O. out

S11830739 P.O. off



M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Simon M. ...
 Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 186*4*.

Where

By whom

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

M 12 Harty U. S. C. T.

Simon Monroe
Plt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 22, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 22, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner
Dr. R. S. Spurr.

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Dagan

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Munroe
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W.F. Pagan
Copyist

4888 88

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Monroe
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. T. Pagan
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Monroe
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Louisville, Ky., since
Jan'y 19, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. F. Ragan Copyist.

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Bourne

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky. since Jan.
19/65*

Book mark:

No. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Monroe.

Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Louisville Hosp't since Jan. 19/65*

Book mark: *100*

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Monroe

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded

Col for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 13, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Munroe
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: + Absent sick at Louisville, Ky. since June 19/65

+ Remark cancelled on Roll by line drawn through it.

Book mark:

R. Broderick

No. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Monroe

Prinf, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Octob, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Monroe

Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick on Hospital*
at Louisville, Ky,
Since Dec. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Chaplin

2nd | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Monroe

2nd, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*

at Louisville, Ky,

from Dec 11/66

Roll over

Book mark:

King

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Monroe

Art, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louiseville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *46 67* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *107 10* 100; due \$ *107 10* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *See V. 222 P. 171, 75*

Chaplin

Monroe, Simon

_____, Co. _____, **12** **U. S. C. H. A.**

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Descriptive Lists _____
Burial Records _____	Final Statements _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Furloughs _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Med. Certificates _____	Orders _____

Enlist Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l <i>/</i> _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Group of ~~Twenty~~ Eighty ~~four~~ **45**

No.

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson
Aug 22 1864

By

J. C. Randolph

W. M. J. Wistley

Co. Fayette Co.

Doct. R. G. Spurr

12th U. S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Simon Monroe born in Tazette Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty second day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Simon Monroe
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22 day of Aug 1864 Simon Monroe
Before J. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 46th Reg. Col. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Simon Monroe
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

J. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 22^d day of August 1864

N. O. Kinney
Capt. B. U. S. Army
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
12th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22nd day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Co. 1st 15th Col. Inf. and
Wm. Strong

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no force. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sirion Marshall..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wash. Nelson the 22 day of August 18 64.

With : J. M. Barclay

Sirion Marshall
By mark
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 22 1864
Wm. T. Blair
Co. D. 1st Regt.
Rocky M. Co. 1st Regt.

Wm. T. Blair

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

MARCH 1863

Simon Pearce

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Cr. Taggart Co.
Doct. R. B. Spurr



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do Certify That I am

ts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
er-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus-
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Simon Monroe born in St. Augustine, Fla.
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty second day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Simon Monroe
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Augustine
this 22 day of Aug 1864 Simon Monroe
Before J. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. E. Holloway
Surgeon 40th Regt Colored Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon Monroe
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5' 8" eyes, 5' 8" hair, 5' 8" com-
plexion, is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

J. Randolph
and J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22^d day of August 1864
W. O. Kinney
Capt. 15th U.S. Col. Inf and
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 19th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry, on the 22^d day of August 1864 at St. Augustine, Fla.

Rec'd to 15th U.S. Col. Inf
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds for service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Mammal..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson..... the 22 day of August 1864

With: J. M. Hardy.....



Simon Mammal
By Dr. Staple Co.
Volunteered at Dr. Staple Co.
1864
No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

Summer

PLUSE HA

JEFFERSON U. S. A. GEN. HOSPITAL,

Jeffersonville, Ind., Aug. 28 1865.

_____ of Co. _____

The _____ of _____ is hereby discharged from Jefferson General Hospital, and will report immediately to the Commanding Officer of _____

By order of

Surgeon M. _____, in charge:

L. N. Seymour

ASST. SURGEON U. S.

EXECUTIVE OFFICER.

S. Monroe

Ortiz

Headquarters Barracks No 1
Louisville Ky Aug 27th 1865

Special Orders
No 175

Extract

S. Monroe 12th U.S. Col. and one
man are hereby ordered to proceed to Mann
fordville Ky and report without delay
to their Commanding Officer for duty.
Q. M. Depts. will furnish necessary transportation

By Order of
Maj John Clowney
Br^g 1st Vol Inf
Comdg Bks.

W. S. Hubbard
Lieut. and Sgt.

Montgomery
Co *D*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203405

2 6205569

3 6205721

4 6205873

5 6206023

6 6206172

7 6206319

8 6206467

9 6206606

10 6206742

11 6206873

12 6207006

12 9126146

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. Pat. No. 840-267 - Roll 5
recd. Dec. 4-24-28. J.A.M.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Montgomery
 , Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair *black*

Where born

Lafayette Co Ky.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 6, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. Randolph SPM, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Sgt.

July 16. 64.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Montgomery

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Marion, Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle Milit. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*
Elias Montgomery.

Book mark: *M 1234 Ky*

J. H. Smith,

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Montgomery
Sgt, Co *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *22 Aug 31* , 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6* , 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15* , 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

A. E. Burke

(358d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Montgomery

Sgt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Montgomery

Sgt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Montgomery
Sgt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:
.....

(358) *A. E. Ruck* Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Montgomery.
Sery, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 21 April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston.

Copyist.

M

| 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Montgomery.

Serjeant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20th June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arstori

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Montgomery.
Serjt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th Aug*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *E Weston* Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Montgomery,

Seryl-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-²¹ Oct-, 186 S.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Foster

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Montgomery
Sergeant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Montgomery
Sergeant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waggett

Copyist.

M.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Montgomery

Sergh, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd Sergh. July 16/64.*

Book mark: *M. 1234. Ky.*

Gagge

(361)

Copyist.

Montgomery, Thomas J.

, Co. *A*, 12 Reg' U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Thomas J. Montgomery

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 6th 1864.

By

[Signature]

for Boyle
Elias Montgomery

[Faint signature]
122120 74

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. Pay will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas J. Montgomery born in Marion Co Ky
in the State of Ky aged 30 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 6th day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thos. J. Montgomery
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his
this 14th day of July 1864 Thomas J. Montgomery
Before J. C. Randolph JP

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altus
Asst Surg 52nd Regt Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos. J. Montgomery
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 18th eyes, 18th hair, 18th com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
JP
And RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864.

N. O. Kinney
Capt 15th Regt Col
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regt of Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
N. O. Kinney
Capt 15th Regt Col
Mustering Officer

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Montgomery, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES** for the term of *Three Years*,
DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco by
the 6th day of July 1854

Witness: H. H. Morgan

Thos^{rs} ^{his} Brownlow

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson, Ky.

()

No. 1. *W. moultoni*

Ver Boyle &
Edw Montgomery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the Laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
 the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Seven Hundred Twenty Four

Thos. J. Montgomery
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 6th 1864

By J. C. Randolph
W. P. M. 9th Dist
Co. Bay to Lee

Chas. Montgomery

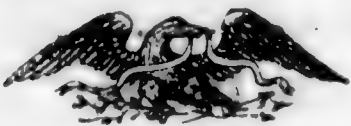
12th U. S. Col. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Virginia

Camp Nelson

I, *Thomas J. Montgomery* born in *Harrison Co.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *21* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *15th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Thomas J. Montgomery*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *15th* day of *July* 186*4*
Before *H. Randolph* *Montgomery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry B. After
ant 15th July 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

H. Randolph
Montgomery
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *15th* day of *July* 186*4*.

A. C. Grimes
Captains
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Regiment of *West Virginia* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Montgomery, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, S. C. the 15th day of July, 1864.

Witness:

H. H. Montgomery

Thomas J. Montgomery
By J. C. Randolph
Volunteered at Camden, S. C.
July 15th 1864
H. H. Montgomery
Adj. Gen.
Camden, S. C.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Thomas J. Montgomery
was enlisted at Camp Nelson
Ky July 15 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. "H"
12th U. S. Colored Reg. Ky July 15 1864.

J. R. Moore

Asst. Adj't General.

B. B.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 12321

APPLICATION OF

Elias Montgomery

Boyle Co Ky

For compensation of service of slave,

Thomas J. Montgomery

Enlisted July 15 1864

in A Co. 12 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 21 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,

Louisville, LOUISVILLE, KY.

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

Elias Montgomery

Boyle Co Ky

Elias Montgomery

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____

I, Elias Montgomery, a loyal citizen, and
a resident of 2 _____ County of Boyle State of

4 Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2. Act approved July 28, 1866, for my

slave 5 Thomas J. Montgomery enlisted 6 July 10th

1864, at 7 Camp Nelson Ky by 8 Capt A. C.

9 Company in the 12th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. 10 A certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present
the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this
application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department,
Adjutant General's Office.

Elias Montgomery
Applicant.

Witness:

Wm J Phillips
E. Gray

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

1864

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Elias Montgomery, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the
draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I
have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have
never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in
hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic;
and that I have supported, obeyed and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of
evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner
signs here.

Elias Montgomery

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public

this _____ day of _____

1864

The officer swear-
ing the owner signs
here.

L. S.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Corrington County of Boyle State
of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to J. J. Cobb,
Boyle, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prose-
cute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher,
warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in
person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this
claim.

Witness:

The owner
signs here.

Elias Montgomery

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE ABOVE BLANKS.

1. Name of claimant; his name must be given in full, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he
as mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
6. Date of his enlistment.
7. Where he enlisted.
8. By whom he was enlisted.
9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
10. Letter of Company he served in.

NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Boyle

SS.

We, J. M. Gray and William Bolling each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Elias Montgomery of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 15th day of July 186 6, the lawful owner of the Slave named Thomas J. Montgomery, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

William Bolling

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle State of Kentucky, this, the 25th day of December, 186 6



The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

L. S.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Boyle

SS.

We, J. M. Gray and William Bolling loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the _____ of _____ in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Elias Montgomery a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.



William Bolling

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle State of Kentucky this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

L. S.

We, J. John T. Caldwell and P. B. Mitchell each of us residents of the County of Boyle in the State of Kentucky on oath state that we are and have been for _____ years well acquainted with Elias Montgomery the applicant, and J. M. Gray and William Bolling his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

John T. Caldwell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a _____ for the County of _____ State of _____ this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, February 3rd, 1866.

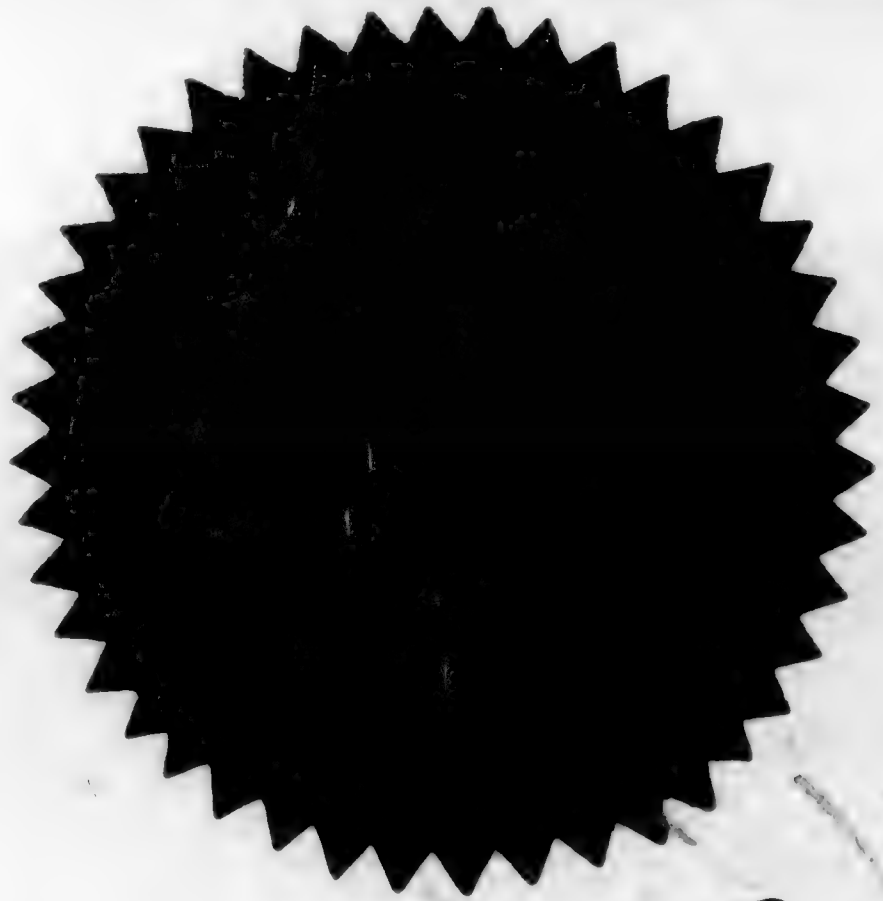
I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster
Rolls on file in this Office, that Thomas D. Montgomery
was enrolled on the 6 day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky., by J. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 15 day of July,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky., by Capt. St. C. Stinner
to serve Three years. Said Thomas D. Montgomery
is described as follows: Thirty age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 7 inches height. Said Thomas D.
Montgomery as indicated by the rolls on file
and service to Elias Montgomery and a Consolidator
to Boyle County Kentucky.
He was assigned to Company 'A' 12th U. S.
Col Artillery (Heavy).

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

3rd day of February, 1866.

D. D. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



18.448, R. 202.

Stone, French

B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204244	26	
2	6207428	27	
3	6204556	28	
4	6204707	29	
5	6207851	30	
6	6207987	31	
7	6208132	32	
8	6208258	33	
9	6208382	34	
10	6208502	35	
11	6208557	36	
12	6208676	37	
13	9126281	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 821218 P.O. off

S. - 827385 - P.O. off

S. 1063026 P.O. M & M. Rtd

J. 2113867 P.O. Rtd

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

French Moore.

Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Louisiana.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph S.M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Pratt

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

French Moore
Cpt, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Robert Alexander

Book mark:

J M Harmon

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

French Moore

Oct, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

French Moor
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. Harmon* Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

French Moon,

Pat, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

French Moor

Pr., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 5th, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon
Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

French Moore

for, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. G. Pratt

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

French Moore

John, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Clothing & Equipage
lost 95¢.

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. B.

Copyist.

M.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Irueh Moore.

pot., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Hall
Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

French Moore

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 & Ch* 1885.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Hart

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

French Moore

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

French Moore

Corp, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Corporal Jan. 1st 1866.*

Book mark :

W. J. Ferguson

16 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

French Moore
Sgt, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, April 24, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *From 1st Corp'l*
Jan. 1st 66.

Book mark: *352*

(861)

W. P. Ferguson
 Copyist.

Moore, French

P, Co. B, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

French Moore

No. 19

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 10th 1864,

By

Wm Woodford Co

Robert Alexander

1864



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the er-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of ran service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Leaslip Nelson

I, *French Moore* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *14th* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *French Moore*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leaslip Nelson*
this *14th* day of *July* 1864 *French Moore*
Before *J. Randolph*
L.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altman
Asst Surg, 52d Reg, Col, Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *French Moore*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5' 10"* feet *10"* inches high.

J. Randolph
L.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *22nd* day of *July* 1864.

J. O. Kinnery
Sept 18th 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
12th Regt (Heavy) Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *July* 1864 at *Leaslip Nelson*

MARR 155

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M. Moore* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson, Va.* the *14th* day of *July* 1864.

Witness:

James M. Moore

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson, Va.* 1864.

James M. Moore
19

Robert Alexander



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

~~One Hundred & Fifty~~ Five
No. Six Hundred & Seventy
French Model
Volunteered at Camp. Sevier
Feb. 14th 1862
By J. C. Randolph
S. D. M. 1st Dist
Madison Co

Robert Alexander
12th H. S. St. Henry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
(to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the of
ter-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
e service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursi

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *French Moore* born in *Camp Nelson*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *19* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do. HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *4* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *French Moore*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *4* day of *July* 186*4* *French Moore*
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*
20. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

William H. Allen
Asst Surg. 52d Reg. Inf. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *French Moore*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *1.75* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *5.5* feet *6* inches high.

J. Randolph
20. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *22* day of *July* 186*4*.

V. K. Kinsley
Aug 18 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D.*
12th Cavalry (Heavy) Regiment of *US Colored* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

J. B. Kinsley
Aug 18 1864
James H. Allen

၁၁၁

III

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, French Moss..... desiring

GIVEN at..... Cassidy Nelson Co

.....

Frenchmore

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

GIVEN at

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Hd 2nd Co B-12th WSCA
Louisville Ky Feb 18th 1866

Babcock Quint & Co.

Request an order promoting
 Private French Moore to Corp
 to date from Jan 1st 1866

Hd 2nd Det 12th WSCA
Louisville Ky Feb 19th 1866

Respectfully forwarded

J H Burrows
 Lt + Adjt Det 12th Art
 in the absence of the Maj Comd

Issued Feb 20th 1866

Head. Qu Co B. 12th U.S. C. A. (H)
 Louisville Ky Feb 18th 1866

Chas. W. Currier
 Lieut-Ad. Adj-12th U.S. C. A. (H)

I have the honor to request
 an order promoting Private French Moore of
 this Company to Corporal to date from January
 1st 1866

I am Very Respectfully
 Your Obedient Servant
 J. W. Babcock
 1st Lieut. Comdg Co B.
 12th U.S. C. A. (H)

Branch 1000

Order

Order promoting French
from Jan 1st 1866
(insert to Receipt to date)

HEADQUARTERS 12th REGT U. S. C. ARTY (H)
LOUISVILLE Ky. Feby. 20th 1866.

Special Orders
No. 24

Ex

II. Upon the recommendation of his
company commander Private, French Moore, of Co. B. is
hereby appointed Corporal, to rank as such from the
1st day of January 1866.

By command of Col. W. Andrews.
C. W. Courrier
1st Lieut - and Regt Adj.

Comd'g Officer.
Co. B. 12th U. S. C. A.

Moore, Henry
Co. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214041	26	
2	6204295	27	
3	6214152	28	
4	6214305	29	
5	6214449	30	
6	6214591	31	
7	6214736	32	
8	6214882	33	
9	6215025	34	
10	6215167	35	
11	6215307	36	
12	6215444	37	
13	9126902	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

REP 398118-

S. 1369 834. P.O. number
P. 2446171 And. WD.

N | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Moore

....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Boyle

Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11*, 186

Where

Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom

W. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore
Priv. Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug 11, 1864

Where born *Boyle, Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle, Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Capt. G. Moore, Samuel*
Moore.

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

21

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore
 Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore
Quil., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Storke*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Fairley
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Erby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Facility
Copist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Moore

Got, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schedy

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

For, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186⁵.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hardy

Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 186*5*.

Where born *Boyle Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

K | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Moore

Art, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186 ^{*6*}.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drum M.D. for
Co & G Equipage 65¢*

Book mark:

(358)

H. Shorey

Copyist.

No | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Moore

Fit, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See N.S. for
Co & G Equipage & etc*

Book mark :

J. H. Schrey
(358) Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry More

Rot., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. and G. E. \$ 65*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

1st, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Det. B., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Lexington, Ky Apr. 24* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *24* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361) *M. M. Murphy* Copyist.

Moore, Henry

, Co. J, 12th Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Two Hundred & Fifty One

No. ~~Seventy Five~~

Henry Moore

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 11th 1862

J. C. Randolph

D.P.M. 1st Dist

C. Beyle

Samuel Moore

12th U.S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

the service of the United States before either of them is given to the di-
ter-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of
nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Henry Moore born in Bayle
in the State of Mississippi aged twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eleventh day of August 1864.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Moore
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bayle this 11 day of Aug 1864
Before J. Randolph H. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. K. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Col Colored Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, five feet eight inches high.

J. Randolph
H. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 11 day of August 1864
A. O. Hiney
Capt 18th Col Colored Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
19th Colored Regiment of Infantry on the ... of ... 1864 at ...

MARR 1867

31.

Henry Moore

No.

Volunteered at

Comp. Vetoan

August

11th

1867

By

C. Bayle

Samuel Moore

REC'D C. H. R.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in a
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,
ervice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Henry Moore*

born in

Boyle co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

twenty

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do

HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Eleventh

day of

August

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Henry Moore

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

11

day of

August 1864

Before

J. B. Randolph

Henry Moore
mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloman
Asst Surg 40th Col Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and *J. B. M*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11* day of *August* 1864

N. C. Minner
Capt 78th Col
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *10th Colored Regt of Mass*, *Volunteers*, on the *Eleventh* day of *August*, 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Moore desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

Henry Moore
By H. Moore

James Moore
Bayle
CO

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Discharged 11 day of August 1864

No. 0117

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

John D. D.

1313

Moore, Jerry

Co. *L* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 6203782
- 2 6205190
- 3 6204754
- 4 6221549
- 5 6221690
- 6 6221841
- 7 6221980
- 8 6222117
- 9 6222276
- 10 6205312
- 11 6222548
- 12 9127719
- 12 43154487
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

MARR 196

8393544 - Pogo
S-2807391 P.O. Mil

M 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moore
 , Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 9*, 186*4*

Where *Livingston Ky*

By whom *Capt Moore*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute.*
Discharged Sept.
29 - 1865 Expiration
of term of service.

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ferry Moore
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper* height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

S W Fomesh
Copyist.

M | 12 Apr | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moore

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated
Louisville Ky, *Oct 3*, 186*4*

Where born

Age *17* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Div Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

Breger

NARA 199

M.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larry Moore
Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct-31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 7*, 186 .

Where *Lexington Ky* -

Present or absent *Present* -

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

S. Thompson

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferry Moore
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edw. H. H. H.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Herre Moore

Rate, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moore
Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. N. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moose

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as C. S.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1864.

Where born

Age *17* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* ; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 9, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gerry Moore
Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gerry Moore
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept.*
29th 1865.

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moore
Prin, Co. *14*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 29*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 3*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *27 77*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *85-40* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(349)

Copyist.

M

12 Hc

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moore (Cold)

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Enlisted & Mustered, Forwarded

Roll dated
Lexington, Ky Oct 30, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 17 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion lepr; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept 9, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: For whom substituted
Bachy Roach, Enrolled Man
Credited to Fayette Co. 7th D. Ky.

Book mark :

J. H. Morris

(356m)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moore
Priv., Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *in full*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29 '65*
Expiration term of service

Book mark : _____

(861)

Beck
 Copyist.

Moose, Jerry
P. L., 12 Reg't 1st 74

2

Enclosures.

2

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

EP

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CP files 2/3/09
WES

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

M

No. *12 48*

Jerry Moore

Enlisted at *Lexington Ky.*

As Substitute for

Baily Roach

On the *9* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

By

Thos M Moore

Alonso Brown

J. J. Gano

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of *Kentucky*

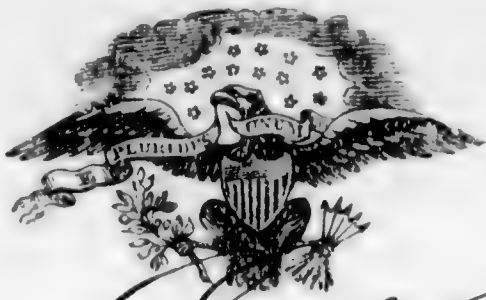
12 US 011A

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Lexington

I, *Jerry Moore* (*Colored*) born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *Seventeen* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
W. Daily Roach, Esq., of *Anderson County*
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *17th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *W. Daily Roach* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *17th* day of *Sept*,
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Lexington Ky
9 day of *Sept* 186*4*
Thos M. Moore
Capt and Pro Marshal
7. Dist Ky

Jerry Moore
(mark)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *W. Daily Roach*
....., drafted in

....., 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Copper* complexion; is *5* feet *3*
inches high.

Thos M. Moore

Provost Marshal.

Charles Brown

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Gaud

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *17* Dist. of *Kentucky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jerry Moore (Colored) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Seventeen years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Lexington Ky.
9 September 1864

WITNESS:

J. P. Brown.Jerry Moore
(mark)

116 12

No.

Jerry Moore (Col)

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Daily Roach

On the 9 day of Sept, 1864

By

Wm H Moore

Alvan Brown

L J Gano

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Kentucky

12 USC HA

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Lexington



I, *Jerry Moore (Colored)* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *Seventeen* years, and by
occupation a *Barber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Daily Roach, Esq., of *Anderson County*
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Ninth* day of *September*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *Daily Roach* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Ninth* day of *Sept*,
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Lexington Ky
9 day of *Sept*, 186*4*
Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro Marshal
Jerry Moore
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Daily Roach*

, drafted in
, 186, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Copper* complexion; is *5* feet *3*
inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal.

Olman Bond

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Hays

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jerry Moore. (Colored) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Seventeen years and a months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Franklin Ky
9 September 1864.

WITNESS:

P. D. Brown. Jerry Moore
mark

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

all tumor & to date Dec 14/04.

Hospital Number 981

Name Henry Moore
Age 18 & Nativity Kentucky
Married or Single Single
Residence Waverly, Kentucky
Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. 4 Regiment 24th Regt.

When admitted Oct. 24, 1864
From what source W.D. Underwood

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Subcutaneous Swell.

Branch B--G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

21 Nature of missile or weapon

Returned to duty
(March 7/65)

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

NARA 211

Hospital Number 368

Name Jerry Moore

Age 18 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Fayette Co. Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. 12 Regiment U. S. C. & H. A

When admitted February 5th 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Acute Rheumatism

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Figure of missile or weapon

Moore, John

Co *E* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203234	26	
2	6212399	27	
3	6212622	28	
4	6212773	29	
5	6212918	30	
6	6213057	31	
7	6213189	32	
8	6213326	33	
9	6213457	34	
10	6213585	35	
11	6213714	36	
12	6213859	37	
13	9126742	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Moore
 , Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on ,

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Scott Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 21*, 186 *4*

Where *Lexington Ky*

By whom *Thomas Moore*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

O. J. Moore
Compared

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Lexington Ky. July 26, 1864.*Where born *Scott Ky.*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*When enlisted *July 21*, 186—.Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *July 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Scott Co., 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *C. Moore owner
Scott Co.*

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

(339)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John T. Mome

6 Sgt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sept 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Moore
Cpl

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: **Reduced from Sgt.*

**Written with Pencil.*

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John I Morris
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Moore
Capt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Stinson
 Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Moore
Co., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *50. 2. 5.*

(358)

W. L. Dickinson
 Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Moore
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. R. Stinson

Copyist.

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John. T. Moor
Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to August, 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. D. H. [Signature]
 Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John T. Moore
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. 1 / Oct. 1*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Francis
 Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John P. Moore
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 4 / Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amico
 Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John I. Moore
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *January 1st*, 186*6*.
Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Amicos
(358) Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Moore
Private, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24* 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*76*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Quincio
Copyist.

1315
Moore, Nicholas

Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6207241
2 6207425
3 6207553
4 6207704
5 6207848
6 6207984
7 6208129
8 6208255
9 6208379
10 6208499
11 6208621
12 6208779
13 9126278
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Moore.

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Still Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph SPM*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. A. A.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Moon

Art, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 22, 1864

Where born *Estill, Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Estill Co. 8 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Harrison Moon

Book mark: *M 1301 Ky*

Harrison

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Moore

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Moon

Pat, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Harmon Copyist,

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Moore

Pat.

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Moore
Prst, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*U*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Harmon
 (358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Moore
priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. C. Pratt
 Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Moore

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Genl. hosp'l. Bowling
Green Ky since
June 3, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

A. D. Butts

Copyist.

M. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Moore

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post
hosp. at Mumfordsville
Ky since June 3. 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Pitt

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Moore

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post
Hospl. at Munfords-
ville, Ky. since June
3, 1865.*

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Moore

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital at Munfordsville since June 3rd 1865.*

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

16

12 H. Art'y.,

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Moore

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky. since
June 3"/1865

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Moore
Priv., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Mar. 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg*
Certificate of Disability
Mar. 30-66 at Louisville Ky
by order Maj. Genl Palmer

Book mark: *V 105 P 769* *CD*
(over)

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6208779

☆1891☆

M 1301 Ky.

PV 32 P21.75

2226. 1879

Moore, Nicholas

P, Co. B, 12 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. 69

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 12th 1864

By

Estilleg

Harrison Moore



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States, colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Cassidy, Nelson

I, *Nicholas Moore* born in *Estill co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *14* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Nicholas Moore*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cassidy, Nelson*

this *14th* day of *July* 186*4* *Nicholas Moore*

Before *He. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

John H. Alt
Asst Surg. 52d Reg. Inf. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Nicholas Moore*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *5* inches high.

He. Randolph
and *D. S. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER & AGENT.

Mustered into the United States s ice *22nd* day of *July* 186*4*.

W. H. Ramsey
Capt. 18th US Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
12th Artillery Regiment of *Heavy* *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *July* 186*4* at *Cassidy, Nelson*

W. H. Ramsey
Capt. 18th US Inf.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas Moore desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Meigs, Kentucky the 14th day of July 1864.

Witness: W. J. Little

Nicholas Moore

By W. J. Little
Volunteered at Camp Meigs, Ky.
July 14th 1864
No. 69



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Seven Hundred
 Nicholas, M. D.
 Volunteered at Camp Sebon
July 14th 1864
 By J. C. Hammond
Co. 1st N. H. St
Co. Castle Co.
Harrison Moore
12th N. H. St. Albany

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave of the Person to whom he is consigned

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 (one to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the di
 in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mu
 ever-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, Nicholas Moore born in Estill Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 14 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nicholas Moore
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14 day of July 1864
Before George Randolph Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

George C. Allen
Asst Surg, 52nd Reg, Inf Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nicholas Moore
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 ft 6 in eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 ft 6 in feet 6 in inches high.

George Randolph
and G. P. H.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22 day of July 1864

W. H. H. H.
Capt' us mfr
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
12th Cavalry Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
W. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Napoleon Moore desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 14 day of July 1864

Witness: W. J. Little

*Seen & indexed
by Henry M. Little
Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
July 14th 1864
for 3 years
for battle etc.
Harrison Moore*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ that the said _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Aug 17/04

Hospital Number 19
Name Nick Moor
Age 21 Nativity Ky
Married or Single Single
Residence Estel Co Ky
Post Office address of } Orin Estel
wife or nearest relative. } Co Ky
Rank Pvt. Co B 12 Regiment W. Va.
When admitted August 13 1864
From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Pneumonia,

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....
Date.....
Nature of missile or weapon.....

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Duplicate sent to P. M. O. 1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Nicholas Moore

a Private Co. B.

12th Reg't of U.S. A.



Received

186

Ent. Office. Copies. A.P.B.

Head Qrs Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky March 14, 1866

Discharged
Command of
Private
Genl Jno McCalmer

THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Nicholas Moore of Captain *Lieut Henry*
Company, (B) of the *Twelfth* Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by *J. C. Randolph G. I. M.* of
the *Twelfth* Regiment of *Ky* at *Camp Nelson Ky*
on the *fourteenth* day of *July*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Clark Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *twenty one*
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *59* days.*

STATION: *U. S. Post Hospital*
DATE: *Louisville Ky March 6, 1866.* *J. H. Brown*
Post Major & Chief Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company
in charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Nicholas Moore*
of Captain *Lieut Henry* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *consumption*
incurred in the line of duty. *Disability*
three months

J. H. Brown
Post Major & Chief Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge Post Hospital

DISCHARGED, this *thirtieth* day of *March*, 1866, at *Louisville Ky*

Saml A. Hartman
Brig Genl. Commanding the *Reg't.*
Pch

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Richmond* County *Madison* State *Kentucky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 2* 1863.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Nicholas Moore was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 14 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "B" 12th U.S.C. Artillery July 22 1864.

H. R. Moore

Asst. Adj't General.

B.A.B.

No. *1391*

APPLICATION OF

Harrison Moore -

OF

Estill County - Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named *Nicholas Moore -*

enlisted *July 14th* 1864

in Co *B,* *12th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops. *Artillery Heavy -*

Received _____ 186

Compensation awarded

_____ 186

_____ Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

David Breck
Richmond, Madison Co., Ky.

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Home -
Estill County - Ky.

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

No. _____

CLAIM OF

Harrison Moore

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Nicholas Moore

I, Harrison Moore, a loyal citizen, and
a resident of the County of Estill

State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February
24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Nicholas Moore
enlisted July 14th 1864, at Camp Mason by S. P.
Narcisoph in the 12th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B, Artillery Heavy, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany

this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to
him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership
over him as follows, to-wit: I acquired my title to said
slave by purchase in 1858 & owned him
till his enlistment

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Harrison Moore
Done by January 8th, 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Harrison Moore, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.

Harrison Moore

5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace,
this 8th day of January, 1867

James H. Hays

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Estill } ss.

We, Ansil Daniel.... and Elijah Herndon.... each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Harrison Moore..... of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 14th day of July..... 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Nicholas Moore.....; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Ansil Daniel
Elijah Herndon

Sworn to and subscribed before me a justice of the peace..... for the county of Estill.... State of Kentucky, this the 8th day of January 1867.

Henry Hays Jr

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Estill } ss.

We, Ansil Daniel.... and Elijah Herndon.... loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Estill,..... in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Harrison Moore.... a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~or her~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~or her~~ ability and opportunity.

Ansil Daniel
Elijah Herndon

Sworn to and subscribed before me a justice of the peace..... for the county of Estill.... State of Kentucky, this the 8th day of January 1867.

Henry Hays Jr

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Irvine..... County of Estill.... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Daniel Brick Richmond, Ky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner signs here.

Harrison Moore

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Ansil Daniel
Elijah Herndon

NARA 256

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 17th Dec., 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-
in Rolls on file in this Office, that Nicholas Moor
was enrolled on the 14th day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by J. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 22nd day of July,
1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt. W. C. Haney,
to serve three years. Said Nicholas Moor
is described as follows: Age, 21 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black
complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 6 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls, that Nicholas Moor owed service
to Harrison Moor, was credited to Estill
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "F", 2nd Regiment
U. S. C. Artly. (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
17th day of December, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. 14, R. 141

7516
Moore, Peter

Co *d* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210648	26	
2	6210700	27	
3	6210852	28	
4	6211004	29	
5	6211146	30	
6	6211291	31	
7	6211436	32	
8	6211661	33	
9	6211799	34	
10	6211936	35	
11	6212001	36	
12	6212136	37	
13	9126514	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

316
Moore, Peter

Co **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210648	26	
2	6210700	27	
3	6210852	28	
4	6211004	29	
5	6211146	30	
6	6211291	31	
7	6211436	32	
8	6211661	33	
9	6211799	34	
10	6211936	35	
11	6212001	36	
12	6212136	37	
13	9126514	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Moore

Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lynch Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. B. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.
S. P. M.

Remarks:

*Reduced to the ranks
Aug. 18th 1865 Spe Order
No. 67 Lt. Col. W. S. Babcock
Comdg. Regt.*

W. B. Ferguson

M 12 Harty **U. S. C. T.**

to Moore

Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Black 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

Thomas Moore

* Roll turn

Book mark:

Ladfield

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Moon

4 Sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Moore
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
two months for loss
of one Enfield Rifle
Musket sept 18 1864

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Moore

4sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Morse

3 Sargt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pete Mome

S. Sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. I. Reese
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Morse

5. Sept, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Moore,
 Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt
 to Aug 18th 1865 at which
 time he was reduced to the
 ranks by order of Lt Col
 Babcock Comdg Regiment.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Moore

Plt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *By due as Sergt
to Aug 18th 1865 at which
time he was reduced to
the ranks by order of
Lt Col Babcock Comdg Regt*

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman
(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Moore

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Meteman Copyist.
(358)

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Moore
Capt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1866
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Jan 1. 66 Spec Order
No 3 Lat 76d Regt 12 U.S.C.
H.A. Jan 11/66

Book mark: *5-60*

(358)

H. E. Moteman
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Moore
Capl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17* ^{*55*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
July 25. 1864 reduced to
the ranks Aug 18. 1865
and appointed Corp'l
Jan'y 1st 1866

Book mark:

(861)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

Moore, Peter

Sgt, Co. *D*, 12 *U.S.C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlist paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

~~One to another & by the way~~

the Hand of Henry L. Moore

Peter (Moose) Nelson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 19th 1864

By J. B. Randolph

D. M. 7th Dist
Ch. Clark Co

Thomas Moore

12th St. St. Henry

Moore 74

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate & officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Peter Moore* born in *Lincoln*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *28* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *12* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Peter Moore*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *13* day of *July* *Peter Moore*

Before *J. Randolph*

J. P. Me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Ant Surg' 52^d Ky Inf Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Moore*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *15* eyes, *15* hair, *15* com-

plexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. P. Me
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States s ice *25* day of *July* 186*4*

N. C. Hume
Capt 18 us Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
W. A. Miller Regiment of *W. A. Miller* volunteers, on the *25* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

W. A. Miller
Capt 18 us Inf
Approved Officer

Vol Quers 1st Battalion
12th U.S. C.A. H.
July 16th 1865

Special Order

No 63

Ordering Sergt Peter Moore & 3 Men
of Co D W E Chlon Tj in Charge of
Rations.

Hotel Quarles 1st Battalion
 12th U.S.C.A.H. July 16th 1865

Special Order
 No 63 }

In compliance with Special Order No 121
 from Hq. 2nd Div Post-Commandant Bowling Green Ky July 14th 1865
 Sergt Peter Moore and three men (3) of Co "D" 12th U.S.C.A.H.
 will proceed to Elkton Ky for the purpose of Guarding
 Rations. After which they will return to their command
 without delay

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the
 necessary transportation

By Order of
 Major N.H. Foster

Commanding 1st Battalion
 12th U.S.C.A.H. Ky

H.L. Love

1st Lieut & Act-Bat-Adjt

1317
Moore, Smith

Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6210644
2 6210804
3 6210991
4 6212248
5 9126618
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Moore

, Co *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Madison Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25

, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

A. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in U.S.A. Gen.
Hospital Bowling Green Ky.
Sept 4 1864 By reason
of Remittent Fever.*

W.B. Ferguson

M 12 Harty | **U. S. C. T.**

Smith Moore

Reg't, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison & dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

William P Moore

Book mark:

Hadzield

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Moore
Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Gen
Hospital Bowling
Green Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Ladfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Moore
 Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sep & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died in US Army
Hospital Bowling
Green Ky sept 4
1864

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Moore

Pat. Co. D., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, April 24 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in U.S. Army*

Hospital Bowling Green Ky

Sept 4/64.

Book mark: *968, 1880, 261, 475*

R. E. Noteman

(861)

Copyist.

Moore, Smith

P, Co. 2, 12 U.S.C.H.A.,

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Enlistment papers. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

His Honor & High Honor

No. Smith Moore
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 25th 1864

Mark
 By

Wm. Randolph
Br. Madison Co.

William D. Moore

12th U. S. Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mu
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, Smith Moore born in Madison Co.
in the State of Ky aged twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Smith Moore
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25th day of July 1864 Smith Moore
Before J. Randolph D.S.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Asst-Surgt "B" Co. M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Moore
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5' 10" eyes, brn hair, brn com-
plexion, is 5' 10" feet 10" high

J. Randolph
and D.S.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

J. C. Kinner
Capt 18 us jst
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Kentucky Regiment of Col. Robert Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

J. Randolph
D.S.M.
Asst-Surgt "B" Co. M.D.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Smith Moore desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25th day of July 1864

Witness:

J. E. Leach

Smith Moore
No. 1
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 25th 1864
By Wm. Madison Capt.
William D. Moore
Private 1st Regt. Heavy
Artillery
Rec'd Smith Moore

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Sept. 4th 1861

Hospital Number 57
 Name Smith Moss (More)
 Age 23 Nativity Pa
 Married or Single Married
 Residence Madison Co Ky
 Post Office address of } Big Hill
 wife or nearest relative. } Madison Co Ky
 Rank Pvt Co D 12 Regiment U.S. A.
 When admitted August 18th 61
 From what source Friend

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Remittent Fever.

Died Sept 4th 1861.

Branch B.-G.H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt. Smith Moore Co. D.
12th Reg't of *U. S. A. Art.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. D. 11th Reg't.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan'y 3rd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Smith Moore a Private of
 Captain C. C. Palmer's Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Militia
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; 2. K. complexion,
Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lea Tamm
McKinney, at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day of July,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 12th U. S. Militia
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharged by
Permitted Honor at U. S. A. Gen Hospital
Bowling Green Ky September 4th 1864
 The said Smith Moore has ~~never been paid~~ ^{was last paid by Paymaster}
 _____ to include the 25th day of July, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Four (24) ³⁰ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Russellville Ky, this 4th day of September, 1864.

Cyrus C. Palmer
Captain's

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Smith Moore

Late of Company *D.*

12th Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Bowling Green Ky*
on the *4th* day of *September* 1864.



1864

Inventory of the effects of Smith Moore late
a Private of Captain Leyrus O. Palmer's Company D. of
the 12th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 25th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
in Company D., 12th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Army Hospital, at
Bowling Green Ky on the 4th day of September 1864, by
reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Leather</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Rubber Blanket</u>	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Smith Moore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Wm. Keefe & Surg. in Charge at Gen Hospital
Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Leyrus O. Palmer
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bowling Green Ky
DATE: September 11th 1864

Inventory
of the effects of Pvt
Smith More
late of Co. "D" 12 Regiment
U.S. A., who died
at Army General
Hospital September 4,
1864



WAR 293
Bouring Grand St. U. S. Army General Hospital,
September 4th, 1864

Commanding Officer "D" Company,
12th Regt. U.S.C. H.C.A. Sir:

I have to inform you
that Smith More Private of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 4th day of September 1864
of Remittent Fever

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

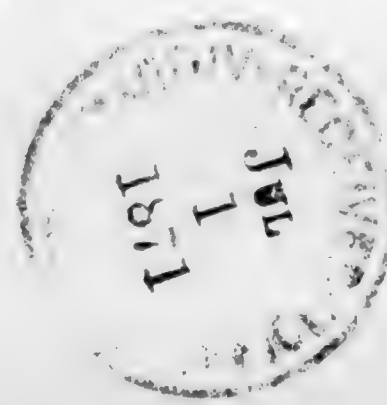
Very respectfully yours, &c.,

W. H. Ober
Asst. Surgeon W. F. Volz
In charge of General Hospital.

Inventory of the effects of *Pvt. Smith More*
Company "D" 12th Regiment U.S.C.A.
who died in the War. General Hospital
Green Dy September 4 1864

CAPS	/	BLANKETS	/
<i>Hat</i>	/	<i>" Rubber</i>	/
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	/
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWERS	/	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	/	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pfs.		BELT	
SHOES, pfs.	/	MONEY	
STOCKINGS		<i>Blows</i>	/

Inventory
of the effects of *Pvt.*
Smith More
late of Co. "D" 12th Regiment
U.S.C.A., who died
at *General*
Hospital *September 4*
1864



1318
 Moore, Vincent
 Co **Al 12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 7 1 2 6	26	
2	6 2 0 4 4 5 9	27	
3	6 2 1 7 2 8 4	28	
4	6 2 1 7 4 3 6	29	
5	6 2 1 7 5 9 1	30	
6	6 2 1 7 7 4 2	31	
7	6 2 1 7 8 9 5	32	
8	6 2 1 8 0 4 8	33	
9	6 2 1 8 1 9 4	34	
10	6 2 1 8 3 4 0	35	
11	6 2 1 8 4 8 1	36	
12	6 2 1 8 6 2 2	37	
12	9 1 2 7 2 9 2	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Moore

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13-*, 186 *4*.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Vincent Moore

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born

Woodford Ky.

Age

20 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept. 13

1864

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black;

hair

Black

Complexion

Black;

height

5 ft.

11 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 13

1864

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

100

Where credited

Woodford Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Reputed owner

Thorton Twyman

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Moon

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org'd as co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Balancer*

When enlisted *Sep. 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Co Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Co Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Vincent Moore

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Vincent Moore

Crier, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Louisville, Ky. since Nov. 4th, 1864*

Book mark:

Vincent Moore

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Moore

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned from
Hospital

Book mark:

H. Sines

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Moore

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh rap, 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Vincent Moore

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thacker

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Vincent Moore
 Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Moore
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Tharion
Copyist.

11. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Vincent Moore

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Vincent Moore,
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie
 Copyist.

Vol. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Vincent Moore,
Pvt. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 186*6.*
Muster-out to date *Apr. 24,* 186*6.*
Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186*6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *21*^{*50*}₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰
Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(361) *Hastie,* Copyist.

Moore, Vincent

Co. *H*, 12 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

65

5

86. *William Moore*

No.

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*

1864

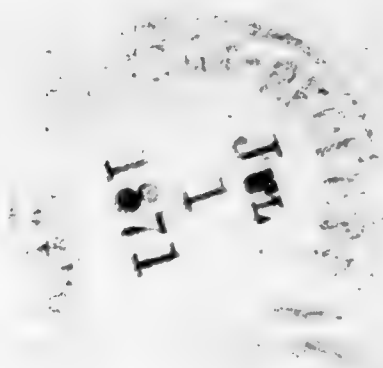
By

12 Regt Col

or Madjor

Thomson Truman

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:



of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (per) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the per-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the dish

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I Vincent Moore born in Madison @
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Vincent Moore
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his
 this 13th day of September Vincent Moore
 Before J. R. Barrett E. T. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. R. Barrett
13th Sept 1864
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, V. Moore
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
 plexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. R. Barrett
E. T. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....13th Sept day of Sept 1864

J. R. Barrett
13th Sept 1864
 Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th Infantry Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson, Kentucky.

Robert R. and wife
James R. and wife

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Vincent Moore desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leeds, Nelson, Ky the 13th day of September 1864

Witness

Edward J. Little

his
Vincent Moore
By James H. Moore

Chaplain
William

12th & 7th

Volunteered at Camp. Nelson, Ky

No.

Vincent Moore

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Lincoln *Chaff* 64
2nd Ohio Heavy Arty
 No. _____

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*

Sept 13 1864

By *J C Randolph*

Wm Gibbs

for Woodford Co

Thomton Swimmers

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 a. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT!

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lebanon Nelson
 I, Vincent Moore born in Woodford Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Vincent Moore
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Nelson his
 this 13th day of September Vincent Moore
 Before J. G. Randolph mark
D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett
Sept 13 1864
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Vincent Moore
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue com-
 plexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

J. G. Randolph
D.P.M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864

J. C. Kinner
Sept 18 1864
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Company A
12th Regiment of MS Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864 at Lebanon Nelson

Capl 18 MS Inf
Amos V. Spencer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Vincent Moore desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 13th day of September, 1864

Witness:

Edward F. Little

Vincent Moore
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 13th 1864
He is 18 years old
He is a free man
He is a native born
He is a native born
He is a native born

No.

20
He is a native born
He is a native born
He is a native born

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan 25, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Vincent Moore
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
September 13 1864, and was
mustered in as private in Co. "H."
12th W. C. Regt. Ky. Sept. 13 1864

A. R. Wallace

Asst. Adj't General.

B. A. B.

No. 1534

APPLICATION OF

J. H. Myman

OF

Woodford Co. Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Vincent Moore

Enlisted Sep 13 1864

In Com. H, 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 10, 1866

Compensation Awarded

186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Vernonia Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

CLAIM OF

J. W. Fryman

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Vincent Moore

I, *J. W. Fryman* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Woodford*,
County *Woodford*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *Vincent Moore*, enlisted *13th Sept*,
1864, at *Camp Nelson*, by *J. C. Randolph*
in the *12th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "*H*"; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit:

Having Owned him from Birth

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

J. W. Fryman

Dec 8, 186*6*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *J. W. Fryman*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

J. W. Fryman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Versailles*,
this *8* day of *Dec*, 186*6*

J. P. Robb



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford } SS.

We *A. L. Childers* and *J. S. Minary*

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *J. W. Tappan*

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *13th* day of

Sept 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Vincent Moore*,

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the County of

Woodford State of Kentucky, this the

8 day of *Decr* 186*6*

R. P. Robb

5 CENT
STAMP.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford } SS.

We *W. J. Steele* and *B. Craig*

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *J. W. Tappan*

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the county of

Woodford State of Kentucky, this the

8 day of *Decr* 186*6*

R. P. Robb

5 CENT
STAMP.



POWER OF ATTORNEY

My Post-Office address is *Versailles* County of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, November 22nd 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-
Rolls on file in this Office, that Vincent Moore
was enrolled on the 13th day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. L. Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 13th day of Sept-
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. L. Kinney
to serve three years. Said Vincent Moore
is described as follows: 20 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5ft 11 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Vincent Moore owed service to
Thomas Sherman was credited to Woodford
County Ky and was assigned to Company "H"
12th Regt U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
22nd day of November, 1866.



D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

6276R312

137
Moorehead Isaac
Co **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203892	26
2	6205003	27
3	6222627	28
4	6222689	29
5	6222768	30
6	6222888	31
7	6223022	32
8	6223155	33
9	6223253	34
10	6223454	35
11	9127867	36
12	40750127	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-2773262-PO mil

82782470 PONT

Tel call 8/23/24

SS. ~~at~~ Bm 12/1/24 re.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Morehead

—, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Bru*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Warren Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 11*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Mar.*

18 - 866 Per S. O. No

100. War Dept. A. G. O.

Washington Mar. 6/66

**As it appears on Roll.*

R. B. Meale

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morehead

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Feb-28, 1865

Where born *Warren Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186*5*

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New Recruit
Warren Co O.S. to
Joll Morehead*

Book mark: _____

S W Fowler

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Moorehead

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded***organized as Co M.*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
*Bowling Green Ky, 15 July, 1865.*Where born *Warren Co Ky*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *11 Feb*, 1865.Where enlisted *Bowling Green*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *brown*; hair *black*Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*When mustered in *11 Feb*, 1865.Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *3 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Franc Morshhead**Pvt*, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Age *1* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 11*, 1865.Where *Bowling Green, Ky.*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 11*, 1865.Where *Bowling Green, Ky.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

No | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Morehead

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris
Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Morehead

Priv, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Borris

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morehead

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Isaac Morehead

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morhead

Print., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3rd Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

M 12 H. arty U.S.C.T

Isaac Morehead
Pvt., Co. *M.*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 3d Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & G. E.*
\$65
100

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morhead

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty

Cue \$10000

Book mark: 4 G. C. S. O. No. 100 Mch. 4/66

B. C. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morehead
Pr, Co *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - Jan Feb 11
Bowling Green
Enlisted in Co.

Jan & Feb 1866 on
duty wood chopper

Mar 1866 Los *Mar*
18.66 Louisville
Ky. Disch'd. by
U.S. Co. 100 Mar
Sept. a. U. S. Washing
ton, D.C.

Book mark :

R. M. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morehead
Pvt., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 2^d, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Mch. 18/66 per S. O.
No. 100 Washington,
D. C. Mch. 6/66.

Book mark: _____

(861)

J. C. Harper
 Copyist.

Morehead, Isaac

P, Co. M, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

E P 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad 2nd Co M 12th Regt W. G. A.
Paducah Ky Dec 22/65

Hulanis K. C.
Capt Co M 12th Regt W. G. A.
It. # 531 - Vol. 2 - D. L. - 1865.

Makes a statement of the
disability of Pte Isaac M. Ward
of his Co M 12th Regt W. G. A.

W. G. A. 12th U. S. Co. A. B.
Louisville Ky. Dec 27th /65
Respectfully forwarded
W. S. Anderson
Col. 1st U. S. C. A. (H).

Ret. to duty.
Ward

01st 1st Div. 1st Regt of 14
Louisville Dec 29th /65
Comd. - 27-1st Div - 145
Respectfully forwarded
J. P. Davis
Brig. Maj. Genl
Commanding

Head Qrs. Dept of Kentucky
Louisville Dec. 30. 1865.
(S. R.)

Respectfully referred
to Head. Dir. Dep. Ky.
By order of
Maj. Gen. Palmer

W. S. Anderson
Capt & Surgeon

Dec 24 1865

Ad Lib Co "M" 12th Regt W. G. B. A. H.
Paducah Ky Dec 22^d 1865-

Sir

I have the honor to state that Private Isaac Morehead of my company has been totally unfit for service since enlistment on account of Idiocy. Efforts have been made to fix the responsibility upon the Recruiting Officer and the Examining Surgeon but was unsuccessful as they are both out of service. It is impossible to teach him anything as he has no memory.

I have the honor to be sir
Very Respectfully Yours Oot grows
E. Nolanis Ki
Capt Co "M" 12th Regt W. G. B. A. H.

A. B. Harlan Capt 4th A. A. G.
Department of Kentucky
Louisville Ky.

Hd. Qrs. of the Army
Adjt. Gen's Office.

Washington Mar. 1th/11

Special Order

No. 100.

Orders the discharge of
Private Isaac Moorhead
Co. M. 12th U. S. C. A. (18).

Recd. 9-10-11

SPECIAL ORDERS,) HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
No. 100. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 6th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

5. Private *Isaac Morehead*, Company "M," 12th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the post where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 12th U. S. Col. Artillery
Dept of Kentucky

James McCreesh
No. 12 U.S.C.H.A.



SPECIAL ORDERS,)
No. 100. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 6th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

5. Private *Isaac Morehead*, Company "M," 12th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the post where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Grant.

Col. Foster insm.
M. M. A.

Morehead Isaac

No. 12 107

Volunteered at Port of Morehead Isaac

February 11th 1863

By C. A. L. McNeely Bo. 219

5th Dist. Ky

12 U S C H A

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. m. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Bowling Green

I, *Jesse Marchant* born in *Kanawha Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *November* 186*5*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such pay, rations, and clothing as may be
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jesse Marchant*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*
this *11th* day of *Nov.* 186*5*
Before *A. G. Wilson* Capt. & Per. Mar. 3^d Dist. Ky.
Rec. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jesse Marchant*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *Copper* com-
plexion, is *5.10* feet *6.0* inches high.

A. G. Wilson Capt. & Per. Mar. 3^d Dist. Ky.
Rec. Officer
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11th* day of *Nov.* 186*5*.

A. G. Wilson Capt. & Per. Mar. 3^d Dist. Ky.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186*5*, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Marchand desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burlington, Vermont the 11th day of Feb 1865.

Witness: John W. [unclear] Prov. Secy.
3d [unclear] Recruiting Officer

Isaac Marchand
mailed

12 24 86 H A

Volunteered at Burlington 11th 1865
By A. L. [unclear] Prov. Secy.
No. 124
Isaac Marchand
1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1320
Moran William
 Co. **E**, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Merion, William.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1321

Morse, Richard

Co *A*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210629	26	
2	6210790	27	
3	6210940	28	
4	6211092	29	
5	6211231	30	
6	6211375	31	
7	6211522	32	
8	6211660	33	
9	6211798	34	
10	6211935	35	
11	6212072	36	
12	6212207	37	
13	9126604	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8981556 Locand

M 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

....., Co. *W*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Boyle Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. C. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

M 12 Harty U. S. C. T.

Richard Moore

Pvt, Co D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25 1864.

Where born Boyle Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Boyle 7 diet Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner
James Lanns

Book mark :

Hadfield

(356d)

Copyist.

DM | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Moore
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 25 to Aug 31, 186 4.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Hudfield Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Handfield
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore
Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Rees
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Moore**Priv*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reel

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Moore

Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Reeves
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty,
No installment has been paid.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due \$100 bounty
no installment been paid.*

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Weteman

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Nurse in Small Pox*
Heard Louisville Ky
Since Nov 27th 1865

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Wetman Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Liby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Nurse in Small*
Post Hospital Louisville Ky
Since Novr 27th 1865

Book mark:

H. E. Meteman Copyist.
 (358)

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

Pat., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *8 26*.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(861)

J. E. Neteman

Copyist.

Moore, Richard

P. 10, 12 Reg't MSB HQ

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
October 17th 1864.

Hospital Number *108*Name *Richard Moore*Age *1/8* Nativity *Ky*Married or Single *Single*Residence *Boyle Co Ky*Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. *Lexington*
*Fayette Co Ky*Rank *Pvt* Co *D 12* Regiment *116th Regt*When admitted *Sept. 13-1862*From what source *Field*Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)*Cataract*
*Inflamed lungs*On what occasion wounded *Branch B G H*Date *Bowling Green, Ky*

Nature of missile or weapon

Recruitment & Training Service

No.

Richard Moore

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

July 25th 1864

By

J. C. Randolph

W.D. M. 7th Dist

or Boyle

James Larins

12th H. C. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Richard Moore born in Boyle Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Moore
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25 day of July 1864 Richard Moore
Before J. Randolph more

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hillman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Moore
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864

W. C. Truiney
Mustering Officer
Capt 18th Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Colored Regt Heavy Regiment of Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. C. Truiney
Mustering Officer
Capt 18th Inf

Morgan, Ben
 Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203274	26
2	6205653	27
3	6205803	28
4	6205955	29
5	6206105	30
6	6206256	31
7	6206402	32
8	6206548	33
9	6206687	34
10	6206822	35
11	6206953	36
12	6207085	37
12	9126139	38
14	43144653	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Morgan
 _____, Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Fleming Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Charles S. M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

12 H. 9.

No 1 US 65

Ben Morgan

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vols.
forwarded to camp of instruction
Camp Nelson Ky

Roll dated
Lexington Ky, July 13, 1864

Where born Nicholas Kentucky

Age 31 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted July 12, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster July 13, 1864

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owner Name Ellen Morgan
Nicholas Co. To be credited Nicholas
Co. 7th Dist Ky

Book mark: _____

JE James

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bur Morgan

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Fanning Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Fitter*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith,

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Morgan
Art, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. E. Parks
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ben Morgan

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

(358)

Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ben Morgan
Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ben Morgan

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y!

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ben Morgan.
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ben Morgan
 Ps - , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.
 Present or absent # absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post-Hospital at
 Munfordsville, Ky. since
 June 28/65.

 Name appears as pres-
 ent with line drawn through
 it.

Inspection by Company

Book mark:

E. W. Foster

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ben Morgan

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Proctor

(358) ✓

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Ben Morgan

Pt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-⁴ Oct-*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *9518888*

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Ben Morgan

Co. A, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waggett

Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Ben Morgan

M., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Duggitt

Copyist.

M. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Morgan

Prst., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁷⁰ *5* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *1411 - 1880*

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.

Morgan, Ben

, Co. A, 12th Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Morgan 109
Seventeenth & Eight

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*
July 15 1864
 By *J. B. Bayliff*
D. P. M. 7 Diset

Ben. Morgan
12th St. St. Henry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering in. The service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Ben Morgan born in Stennis, MS
in the State of MS aged Twenty eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fifteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ben Morgan
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 15-11 day of July 1864 Ben Morgan
Before Stennis, MS

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) St. L. Alter
Asst Surg 5-2-K V Gt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ben Morgan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of July 1864

W. C. Quincy
Capt 18 US Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
(Signed) Stennis, MS Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
1st Cavalry Regt of MS Colored

Capt 18 US Inf

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Morgan..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson..... the 15th day of July 1864

Witness:
Geo A Daniels

Ben Morgan
By Ben Morgan
15th July 1864
Ben Morgan
109

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
.....

Ben. Morgan

No.

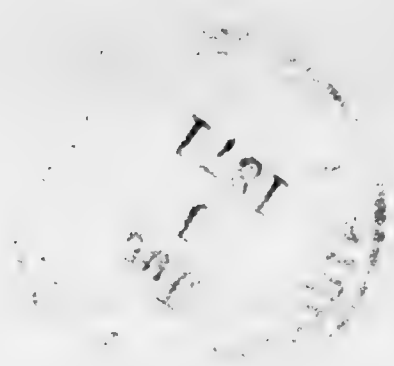
Volunteered at

18 ..

By

C. D. Morgan
March 1862

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:



of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
per) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the off
er-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
th. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Ben Morgan born in Hampton
in the State of Del aged Twenty eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fifteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ben Morgan
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hampton
this 15th day of July 1864 Ben Morgan
Before J. H. Miller mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) J. H. Miller
Asst Surg 52nd Regt Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ben Morgan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Miller
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of July 1864

J. H. Miller
Asst Surg 52nd Regt Col
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
2nd Colored Regt of US Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of July, 1864 at Hampton

Asst Surg 52nd Regt Col
J. H. Miller

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Magar desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15-11 day of July 1864

Witness:

John A. Smith

Ben Magar
By mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Morgan, Green

Co. *B* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217128	26	
2	6204456	27	
3	6217286	28	
4	6217438	29	
5	6217589	30	
6	6217740	31	
7	6217893	32	
8	6218046	33	
9	6218192	34	
10	6218338	35	
11	6218479	36	
12	6218620	37	
13	9127294	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-758531- P.G. off
 S. 1095550 P. off
 1977559 P. off

1977559
 P. off

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Morgan

, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8-*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J.C. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

P.A. Wright

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Morgan

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Fayette Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed soldier

(Buford Bohannon)

Book mark:

L. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Morgan
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Morgan
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Frederick Morgan

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Green Morgan
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Morgan
Chis, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch Capt, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Green Morgan

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

EL Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Morgan

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Org. & as co. H
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 8*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Co. 1st Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Morgan

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Morgan
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

M | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Green Morgan,

Rt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Morgan,

207, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.,* 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

M. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Morgan,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24,* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *5* ^{*84*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 214. P. 146. 74.*

(361)

Hastie

Copyist.

Morgan, Green

, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Enlist. Paper. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Gen. K. H. Johnson

No.

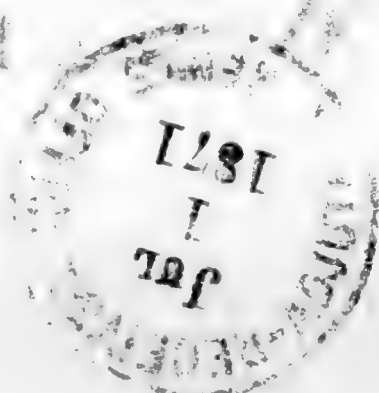
117

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky.*

September 13th 1864,

By

*Or Washington
Burford Buchanan*

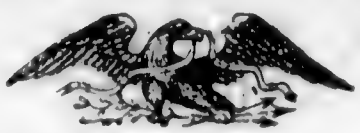


Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli-
cate (one to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
company in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of munition
service of the United States before either of them is given to the dispo-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Green Morgan born in Payette Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged thirty six years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Thirtieth day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Green Morgan
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Chatham
 this 13th day of Sept 1864 Green Morgan
 Before J. C. Randolph mark
12 P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Corp
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Morgan
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is 5 ft 10 in feet 10 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
12 P.M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864

J. C. Randolph
13th day of Sept 1864
Asst Surg 7th Corp
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
19th Artillery Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864 at Camp Chatham
of Chatham

Asst Surg 7th Corp
13th day of Sept 1864
Asst Surg 7th Corp

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Morgan desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp McKim the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm. L. Love

Green Morgan
By Mark

Volunteered at Camp McKim by September 13th 1864

No. 117



Or Bradford B. Buchanan

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Green Mungro
D'our son of [unclear]

No.

Volunteered at Army Negro
Apr 13 1864

By J. R. Randolph
Wm. J. Davis
or Woodford C.
Buford Buchanan

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Green Morgan* born in *Wayette Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Thirtieth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Green Morgan*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Green Morgan*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *his*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

P. L. Barrett

Asst Surg *7th U.S.C.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Green Morgan*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *green* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. C. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

J. C. Randolph *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *10th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *13th* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers who pay bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Green Morgan, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15th day of September 1864

Witness: Harold Love

Green Morgan
By Harold Love
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 13 1864
or Woodford Co
Barford Buchanan
No. 274
Green Morgan
Sept 13 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said, is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 25 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Green Morgan
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
September 13 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. H.
12th U.S. Col. Inf. Sept. 13. 1864.

A. R. R. R.

Asst. Adj't General.

13413.

No. 505

APPLICATION OF

Henry Buford Bohannon

OF

Frankfort Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Green Morgan

Enlisted Sept 13 1864

In Com. H, 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 10, 1866

Compensation Awarded

186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Frankfort - Ky

No.

CLAIM OF

Henry Buford Bohannon

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Green Morgan

I, Henry Buford Bohannon a loyal citizen, and a resident of Woodford,
County in the State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave Green Morgan, enlisted September 13th,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt H. C. Kinney
in the 12th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "H" (C. K.) certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: - Under the provisions of the will of my deceased father

H. B. Bohannon is certified copy of which is filed here marked B Also
extract from records of Woodford County Court, touching my title to said slave - marked A
I further state that said slave is one of those claimed by me, under said will
and is the same man called "Green" aged 28 in said extract.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

H. B. Bohannon

January 7, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Henry Buford Bohannon, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

H. B. Bohannon

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Paris Ky,
this 7th day of January, 1867.



H. C. M. Loeel
A. P. W. C.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov^r 27th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- in
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Green Morgan
 was enrolled on the 13th day of Sep^t, 1864, at
 Camp Nelson Ky, by J C Randolph
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 13th day of Sep^t,
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Cap^t N. C. Kinney,
 to serve three years. Said Green Morgan
 is described as follows: 36 yrs age, black eyes, black hair,
 black complexion, 5ft 8in height. It further appears from
 said Rolls, that he owed service to Buford Bohannon
 and is credited to Woodford County Ky -
 He was assigned to Company "B" 12th
 U S Col Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
 27th day of Nov^r, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay
 Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B278. H. 312.



1524
Morgan, James
Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205082	26	
2	6222891	27	
3	6223027	28	
4	6223160	29	
5	6223304	30	
6	6205360	31	
7	6223431	32	
8	9127876	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72" U.S.C.T.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Morgan
 , Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fauquier Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Enti*

By whom *Capt. Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
Jan. 29/66 at
Louisville Ky by rea-
son of expiration of
term of service.

A. D. Neals

M. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Morgan
Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born *Farguin, Va.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *18 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *18 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *In Hosp at Camp
Helson Ky since July 17.*

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(339)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Morgan
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl.
Hospl. at Camp Nelson,
Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Morgan
Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3^d Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Transportation furnished while on furlough \$ 4 ⁵³/₁₀₀.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

M *12 Harty* | **U.S.C.T**

James Morgan
Art., Co. *M*., *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for trans-*
portation \$4. $\frac{53}{100}$ for C.
& G. E. \$5. $\frac{00}{100}$.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

M. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Morgan
 Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out
 of service by
 reason of expir-
 ation of term
 of service Jan 29
 1866 at Louisville
 Kentucky.*

Book mark:

(358)

B. C. Harper
 Copyist.

M. | 12 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

James Morgan

Priv, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 42 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transf'd to 72 U.S.C.T.
G.O. 127 H & 2nd Dept of Ky
July 18/65 M.O. by reason of ex-
piration term of service.

Book mark:

Randolph

(349)

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Morgan
Pvt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
January 29, 1866 at
Louisville, Kentucky
by reason of expir-
ation of term of
service.

Book mark: *V 153 P 49. 73.*

(861)

B. C. Harper
 Copyist.

1345
Morgan, Joseph
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203781	26	
2	6205189	27	
3	6204753	28	
4	6221548	29	
5	6221689	30	
6	6221840	31	
7	6221989	32	
8	6222125	33	
9	6222224	34	
10	6222355	35	
11	6222431	36	
12	6222505	37	
13	9127718	38	
14	4314491	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morgan

Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Cumberland S. C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt. Ham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Apr*
24/66 by reason
S. O. No. 73 Adm's
Sept. Ky 1866

1224

No

1

U.S.C.

Joseph Morgan

Appears with rank of Pvt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits
mustered for U.S.C. at Taylor Bks
Louisville Ky.

Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 20, 1864.Where born Bumbealand KyAge 18 years; occupation LabourerWhen enlisted Sept 15, 1864.Where enlisted Louisville KyFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Dark; hair DarkComplexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.Where mustered in Louisville KyBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100**Clothing account:**Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 ____.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Bumbealand Co.3rd Dist.

Book mark: _____

J. Morgan

(356m)

Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morgan
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Cumberland Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 1864

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark* height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

M | 12 am | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morgan

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Oct 3*, 186*4*

Where born *Cumberland Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3* *line* *Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boggs

ell. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morgan
1st, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct-31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-15*, 186 .

Where *Louisville Ky-*

Period *4* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept-25*, 186 .

Where *2nd Dist Ky-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morgan

Cpt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Morgan
e. Co., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Thompson
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morgan
Plt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Mueller

(358)

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Morgan

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co S
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Cumberland, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

W. F. H. O. G.

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morgan
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for En
 field Rifle Musket.
 complete \$18.00.*

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Hunter

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morgan
 Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
 Springfield Rifle Musket
 Complete \$18.00.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morgan

Private, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for*
*ordnance * 18.*

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck
Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Morgan
Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Morgan
Civil, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁴⁴₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....²⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(361)

W. Beck
 Copyist.

Morgan, Lawson
Co. *A*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private 1st Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203277	26	
2	6205582	27	
3	6205714	28	
4	6205866	29	
5	6206016	30	
6	6206165	31	
7	6206313	32	
8	6206461	33	
9	6206600	34	
10	6206736	35	
11	6206869	36	
12	6209002	37	
13	9126141	38	
14	43144658	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EP. -11-304.*

See also

RTP. 521048

RTP 754035

P.O. misc. N.O. 1079772-7-2-17-~~EL~~
P.O. misc. N.O. 1079772-8/15/18-7H.L.
P.O. misc. N.O. 1079772.9.5.18. ~~EL~~

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Morgan
 _____, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
 Complexion *black*
 Eyes *black*; hair *black*.
 Where born *Nicholas A. Ky.*
 Occupation *Major*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15, 1864*
 Where *Camp Nelson*
 By whom *J. Randolph R.M.*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks:

12 NA

No 1

US. 65

Sawson Morgan

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US Colored Vols
forwarded to camp of instruction
Camp Nelson Ky

Roll dated
Lexington Ky, July 13, 1864

Where born Nicholas Kentucky

Age 29 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted July 12, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion mulatto; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster July 13, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Original Name, Shos Clark
Nicholas Co. to be credited Nicholas
Co. 7th Dist. Ky

Book mark:

W. E. James

(356m)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Morgan

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Nicholas Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Quarrier*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lamson Morgan
 1st Lt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Aug 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. E. Prike
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lawson Morgan
1st Sgt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Banks
 (358) *J. E. Banks* Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lawson Morgan
1st Lt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lawson Morgan
1st Sglt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lawson Morgan

Sery/-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lauson Morgan

1st Sgt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lawson Morgan.

Serg't, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lawson Morgan

Serjt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - 2nd Oct -*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *35 Sept*

(358)

E. Austin

Copyist.

* *H. M.* 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

* *Morgan, Lawson*

1st Regt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Extra Clothing \$ 5. 94 cts*

* *Corrected by Gualth, Evr.*

Book mark:

Gaggett

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C.T.

Lawson Morgan

Sergeant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Page 11

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Morgan

Sergt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 80/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Updtd Sergt. July 6/64
Sick in Hospital Louisville
Ky. since April 4/66. No
discharge furnished on
Muster-out of origl organization.

Book mark: U. S. P. 203. 69 3416-1883

P. 38 P. 77 Died April 22/66 E.B.V. P. 304

Page 4

(361)

Copyist.

Morgan, Lawson
Sgt. A, 12 Reg't *1st 48*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
130
Lawson Morgan

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

July 15th 1864.

By

1270 42

1270 42

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:



+

ts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
er-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Garrison Morgan born in Micholas co
in the State of W. Va. aged Twenty Nine years
and by occupation a Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fifteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Garrison Morgan
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 15th day of July 1864 Garrison Morgan
Before J. C. Kennedy
J. C. Kennedy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Frederick L. L. Miller
Asst-Surg & Co. V. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Morgan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

J. C. Kennedy
and J. C. Kennedy
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service. 15th day of July 1864

J. C. Kennedy
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
10th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864
Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Garrison Morgan desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15th day of July 1864

Witness:

Jas M Daniels

Garrison Morgan

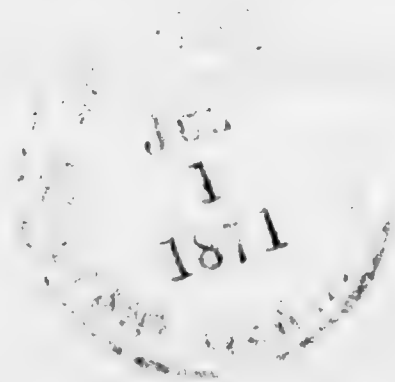
By

July 15th 1864

Volunteered at Camp Nelson by

No.

130



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

.....

Seven Ann. & Eleven

No.

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

July 15 1864

By

J. S. Kuykendall
D. P. M. 7 District

Larson Morgan
12th U. S. Art. Hvy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-
ster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mu-
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplica-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TQWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Claudson Morgan* born in *Micholas Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty nine* years
and by occupation a *Mason* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lawson Morgan
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against ~~all~~ their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this.....^{10th}.....day of

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) *Edw. L. Mearns*
 Asst. Surg. 52d Regt. V. Inf.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Morgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....93.....day ofJan.....1864

N. O. Kimey
Capt to us Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Artillery *(Heavy)* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *12th* day of *January*, 186*5* at *San Francisco, California*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Garrison Morgan* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *29* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the *15th* day of *July 1864*

Witness:

James A. Danich

Garrison Morgan

James A. Danich

By J. P. M. 1001

Volunteered at Camp Nelson July 15 1864

Seven Annals & Eleven

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Extract from Act of Congress.

12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents or attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sgt Lawson Morgan
Co. A, 12 Reg't of Light Art Col
Lieut Apr 22/66

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *recruit* (or RECRUIT), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) in the case of *drafted* or *substitute* should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the United States*. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran's or Recruit's Bonus* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 12, 1875

The Death of *Lawson Morgan*
1st Sergeant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S.
Colored (A. H. M.), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *186*, *186*
dated Louisville, Ky April 24 1866.
Company Muster-out Roll.
Absent, Such...
No Discharge furnished, 186
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Read at Capt. H. H. Morgan's, Louisville April 22, 1866
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *186*, *186*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

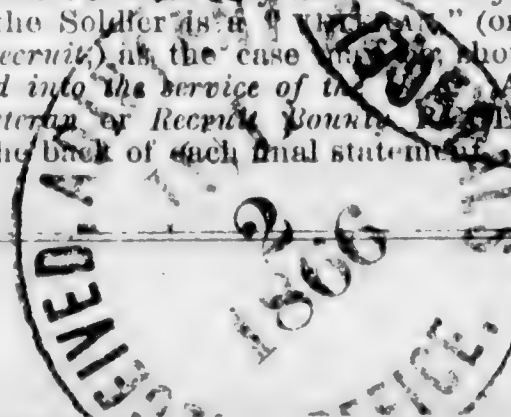
April 22, 1866, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Linnell
CB. "See letter to 2d Aud."
dated 304 of April 9, 1875.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 9, 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Louison Morgan, a Sergeant of
 Captain, _____ Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of 1st Art. Cal
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State,
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____
 by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at
 _____, by _____; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Crumpton Hospital
Louisville Ky April 22nd 1866.

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky., this 22nd day
 of April, 1866.

J. G. Town

Bornafant Sengula,
 Commanding Company
in Charge

Samson Morgan
Sergt H. 12 U. S. C. H. H.
April 22. 66.
Cryptive, Louisville

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Lewis Morgan*
 Number and locality of the grave. *Barber Cemetery Range 6 Ground 7 1st 4.*
 Hospital number of the deceased. *256*
 Regiment, rank, and company. *S. 1st Co. A 12th Inf. N.Y.*
 Residence before enlistment. *Nichols Co. Ky.*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). *Single*
 Cause of death. *Small pox*
 Age of the deceased. *30*
 Nativity. *Kentucky*
 References and remarks. *nearest relative Mother Mortilda Corliesh Ky.*
 Date of death and burial. *April 22^d 1866.*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj. Gen. Lefa.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; ~~and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.~~

Respectfully,

F. L. Towne
But Maj. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Camp
Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Sergt Tawson Morgan
Co. H. 12th Regt
Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 10th, 1875.

Mr. Ellersbrook Vol. C. T., 187
 Wanted in case of Lawson Morgan Sargt., Co. A.,
 1st Reg't U. S. C. A.

The Nature of Disease, from
 the following remarks on Final Statement

"Died at ~~Camp~~ Hospital, Louisville, Ky.
 April 2nd 1866"

Respectfully,

to A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.

... Sir J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 13th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187
 Reply in case of Lawson Morgan, Co. A.
 1st Reg't U. S. C. A. (Ky) -

Reg't & Co. D Co., Moig Report, and Co. Co. D Co.
 furnish no evidence of death -

Co Moig Rpts March 31st '66 - "Sent to Post House"
 No further record -

10
 10
 10

1327
Morgan, Walker
Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y:

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203276	26	
2	6205654	27	
3	6205860	28	
4	6207138	29	
5	9126140	30	
6	43144657	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walker Morgan
 _____, Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion - *black*

Eyes: *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl.
 Hospl. at Bowling
 Green Ky. Sept 4, 1864
 Final statements and
 inventories sent.*

1240

No

US 63

Walker Morgan
Pr

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US Colored Vols.
forwarded to camp of instruction
Camp Nelson Ky

Roll dated
Lexington Ky, July 13, 1864.

Where born Nicholas Kentucky

Age 24 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted July 12, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster July 13, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Name Wm Mc Future
Nicholas Co. to be credited Nicholas
Co. 7th Dist Ky

Book mark:

Repaired

(356m)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walker Morgan

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Fayette, Ky.*

Age *21 1/4* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walker Morgan
But, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at*
Bowling Green Ky

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Morgan
Pr, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sep Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wied in Hospl*
at Bowling Green
Ky. Sep 4" 1864,

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks
 Copyist.

M.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walker Morgan**Pvt.*, Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Louisville Ky, Apr. 27*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died in U.S. Genl.
Hosp. Bowling Green Ky.
Sept. 4/64. Remitten Fever.*

Book mark:

V. 103. P. 13.69.

(361)

Daggitt

Copyist.

Morgan, Walker
P. Co. A, 12 Reg't *1st US H*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Encl. paper. 2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sever Thun? & Ten

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 13 1864

By J. S. Randolph
D. P. M. Diet

Walker Morgan
12th U. S. Art. Hvy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor if a Free Min. on the

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must, vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disba

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I Walker Morgan born in Payette Co
in the State of Id aged Twenty four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fifteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Walker Morgan
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 15th day of July 1864 Walker Morgan
Before W. C. Crimney
W. C. Crimney

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

(signed) W. C. Crimney
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walker Morgan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15 day of July 1864

W. C. Crimney
Capt 18 us Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
1st Regiment of Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walker Morgan desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15th day of July 1864

Witness:

Geo. A. Daniels

Walker Morgan

Jesse Smith & Son

Walker Morgan
10th U.S. Infantry

By Wm. H. Smith
Co. 1st U.S. Cavalry

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 15 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

137
Walker, George

No.

Volunteered at Camp Sullivan Ky

Feb 15 1862

By

127000

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the per-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Walker Morgan* born in *Cajuste co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Walker Morgan*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *15th* day of *July* 1864 *Walker Morgan*
Before *J. P. M.* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) *J. L. Alter*
1st Surg 52 R & J
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Walker Morgan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Kinney
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15th* day of *July* 1864.

J. C. Kinney
1st Surg 52 R & J
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
12th Military Regiment of Col. Walker Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

1st Surg 52 R & J
J. C. Kinney
1st Surg 52 R & J

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walker Morgan desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 13th day of July 1864

Witness: Jas A Daniel

Walker Morgan

B^y 12 22 6 30
Volunteer at Camp Nelson
1864
127

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Sept 4th / 64
at 10 a.m.

Hospital Number 63-Name Walker MorganAge 25 Nativity KyMarried or Single MarriedResidence Nicholas Co KyPost Office address of
wife or nearest relative. Carlyle
Nicholas Co KyRank Priv Co A 12 Regiment U.S. A.When admitted August 24, 1864From what source FieldDiagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)Peritonitis LiverBranch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

I certify, on honor, that Walker Morgan a Private of
 Captain F. E. Radier Company (A) of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bowling Green, State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the Fifteenth day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. M. C.
Kennedy, at Camp Nelson, on the Fifteenth day of July,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
due to Decaying Remittent Fever in Gen
Hospital at Bowling Green Ky September 11 1864

The said Walker Morgan was last paid by Paymaster
Never Received Pay to include the 15 day of Aug, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twelve ⁸⁴/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ky, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 27 ²⁷/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

amounting to 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
15, 1864.

He is indebted to 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ **SUTLER**, 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ **LAUNDRESS**, 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green, this 18 day of September, 1864.

Francis E. Radier
Capt 12th U.S. A.
 Commanding Company.

Disch Sept 4 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Walter Morgan
 Co. A. 12th Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Walker Morgan a Private of
 Captain H. E. Vodian Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of M. S. & A. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Franklin Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the fifteen day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
A. C. Kenney, at Camp Nelson on the fifteen day of July,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Having died of disease (Remittent Fever) in Hospital
at Bowling Green Ky.

The said Walker Morgan was last paid by Paymaster
Walter Reed on July day of 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty $\frac{84}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green, this 18th day of September, 1864.

Francis E. Vodian

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Walker Morgan
 Late of Company *D*
12th Reg't of *U.S.C. A. Heavy*
 Volunteers, who died at *Battle of Gettysburg*
 on the *4* day of *September* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Walker Morgan late
a Private of Captain Francis E. Radier Company A. of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col'd A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Mount in the State of Ken.ucky on
the 15th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 15th day of July 1864, at Camp Mount
in Company A., 12th Regiment of U. S. Col'd A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Fayette County in the State
of Ken.ucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Ken. Hospital at Bowling Green Ky. on the 4 day of September 1864, by
reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Currency.....
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Specie.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Walker Morgan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of H. G. Reefer Surg. in charge at Hospital Bowling Green Ky.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Francis E. Radier
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bowling Green Ky.
DATE: September 18th 1864

1328
Morgan, William
Co. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620881	26	
2	6209082	27	
3	6209253	28	
4	6209381	29	
5	6209525	30	
6	6209670	31	
7	6209810	32	
8	6209954	33	
9	6210089	34	
10	6210223	35	
11	6210348	36	
12	6210470	37	
12	9126457	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 416403

S. 12 8 8 6 3 8 P.O. mtr

212/100

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morgan

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Murcer Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Randolph 1st M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25, 64*

at Camp Nelson Ky. by

Capt M. C. Kinney 18

U.S. Inf. & M.D.

Reputed owner, George

Morgan.

Credits to Murcer Co.

7 Dist Ky.

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morgan

Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 23, 1864

Where born *Mercer Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer F. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

George Morgan

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Morgan
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Morgan
 Copyist.

OK

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morgan

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8* *Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morgan

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 6*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 76.5. 170 Ball Cartridges*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Morgan
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Morgan

Pop, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. (Curt. Box & Plate
Curt. Box, Belt & Plate & Tompkins)
\$ 2.00*

Book mark:

Y. M. C.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morgan

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. White.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William ^{x organ} ~~Morgan~~

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Corrected by Mary Ex.

Book mark:

J. E. White

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morean

Pl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark :

J. D. White.

Om. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morgan

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt. & Co., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. S. R. H. H.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morgan
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On Detached Service at Smithland Ky.
 since Decr. 6, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
 Copyist.

No | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Morgan
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358)

Copyist.

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morgan

Priv., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feby. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *30.* ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.* ⁵⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *5075. PMG. June 5. 66. 612, 1880.*

D. Maher

Copyist.

Morgan, William

, Co. *46*, 12th Reg't *U.S.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Morgan

139

No. _____

Volunteered at Amherst Mass
July 22 1861

By _____

12th Mass
Or Murcher Co
George Morgan



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Morgan born in Murcer Co
in the State of Kentucky aged seventeen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered the twenty second day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Morgan
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22 day of July William Morgan
Before John Randolph mark
Sp. m.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. Morgan
Asst. Surg. H. M. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Morgan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 4 1/2 feet 0 inches high.

John Randolph
J. R. C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 23rd day of July 1864

W. Morgan
Asst. Surg. H. M. M.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Colored Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Morgan desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

Geo. J. Canby

William Morgan

By

Geo. J. Canby

Volunteered at Camp Nelson July 22 1864

No.

139



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

mark

No. 732
 William Morgan
 Volunteered at Carroll, Del.
July 22 1864
 By J. L. Randolph
at P. M. 17 Dist
in Mercer Co

George Morgan
 12th St. G. L. St. Mary

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Morgan born in Mercer co
in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered the twenty second day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Morgan
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22 day of July 1864
Before Ph Randolph W. Morgan
D. P. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hillman
Asst. Surg. to the Col. M. Morgan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Morgan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Ph Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 23rd day of July 1864

W. E. Miller
Sept 18th 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Colored Cavalry Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July 1864 at Shiloh

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Morgan desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 17 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Daniels

William Morgan
mark

George Morgan
19th U. S. Col.

By
James H. Morgan
Ensign

July 22, 1864
Volunteers at Camp Nelson

No. 732

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor; if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1347
Morrison, Robert
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205-188	26	
2	6204752	27	
3	6203780	28	
4	6221547	29	
5	6221688	30	
6	6221839	31	
7	6221982	32	
8	6222119	33	
9	6222220	34	
10	6222352	35	
11	6222429	36	
12	6222502	37	
12	9127717	38	
14	43146458	39	
15	43147665	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morrison

Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 3.*, 186*4*

Where *Lebanon, Ky*

By whom *Capt Fidler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

Discharged April 24

66 by reason S.O. No.

43 Adm'd Sept. 1866

(3830)

F. D. Mears
Copyist.

12 N. 9.

M

U.S.C.T.

Robert Morrison

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Representative
Substitutes (col.) forwarded _____Roll dated
Lebanon Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$17⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Sept-3, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: name of enrolled man

Ruben Swearington

Residence Shelby Co. Ky 1st Sub Dist

4 Dist Ky

Book mark: _____

Ale Black

(356m)

Copyist.

12 NA.

M

U.S.O.T.

Robert Morrison

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
substitute for enrolled men
presented

Roll dated
Lebanon Ky. Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 17.50
100

Date of first muster Sept. 3, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Enrolled man. Ruben
Swearington. Shelby co. /
Sub. Dist. 4 Dist

Book mark: _____

A. J. D. Dinsell

(356m)

Copyist.

M | 12 M | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morrison

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ort* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Helena Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Substitute*

Book mark : _____

(340c)

Bryer

Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Morrison

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3 1864

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fomesh
Copyist.

all. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

e Robert Morrison
e Gile, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Oct-31/64 to Feb-28*, 1865.

Present or absent *e Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Faber & Harrison

Cpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Thompson

Copyist.

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Morrison
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morrison

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. E.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 1, 1865.

Where born *Shelby, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 ____

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Lebanon, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339)

Wood
Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Morrison

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

JN | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Morrison
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morrison
Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Morrison

Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

MARR 526
M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Morison

Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 69 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing lost at

West Hospital over

issue necessary to

reclothe the soldier

Book mark: 5320, 2nd And, Nov. 1 '67

(861)

Beck
Copyist.

Morrison, Robert
 P. L. 12 Reg't USCHA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Exhibit paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. ¹¹ Five

Robt Morrison

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for —

Reuben Screaming tree

On the 3^d day of Sept, 1864.

By

James M. Teller Capt. 1st Mass.
and Post 13, E.

John C. Maxwell Surg.

D. B. Merrimee Capt.

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



County of Shelby

I, *Robt Morrison* born in the State
of *Kent*, aged *18* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Reuben Brearington, Esq., of *Shelby County*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *3^d* day of *Sept*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Reuben Brearington* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3^d* day of *Sept*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *3^d* day of *Sept* 1864.

BEFORE

Lebanon Ky.
John M. Hilde
Capt & Pres Mar.
4th Dist Ky

Robt Morrison
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Reuben Brearington*,
Enrolled, drafted in *Shelby County*, *1st Sub Dist*
4th Dist Ky, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *br* eyes, *br* hair, *br* complexion; is *5* feet *10*
inches high.

John M. Hilde

Provost Marshal.

A. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4th* Dist. of *Kent*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robt Morrison desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

Lefanox Ky
the 31 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Joseph PaulRobt Morrison
mark

NARA 531
Co. 'L' 12 Heavy arty and

No.

7170

Robt. Morrison

Enlisted at

Lebanon Ky

Slave of -
and ~~As~~ Substitute for

Reuben Smearington

On the 3^d day of Sept, 1864.

By

James M. Fuller, Pro Mar.

John C. Mairnell, Surgeon

J. B. Merriam, Commr.

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ky



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyCounty Shelby

I, Robert Morrison born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Rubin Swearington, Esq., of Shelby Co.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 3d day of Sept, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Swearington, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3d day of Sept (1864)
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 3d day of Sept, 1864.

BEFORE

Lebanon Ky.
James M. Fuller
Capt & Pro Mar, 4th Dist. Ky.

Robert Morrison
marks

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Rubin Swearington
Enrolled, drafted in Shelby County, 1st Sub Dist. 4th Dist. Ky.
July, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has OK eyes, OK hair, OK complexion; is 5 feet 10
inches high.

(Signed) James M. Fuller
Provost Marshal

(Signed) J. B. Merince
Commissioner of Board

(Signed) John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robt. Morrison desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Ky
the 3^d day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

Joseph Odell Robt. Morrison
mark

No. 170

Robt. Morrison

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

and Substitute for

Arthur J. Morrison

On the 3^d day of Sept, 1864.

By

James M. Smith, Jr. Mar

John W. Morrison, Surgeon

W. J. Morrison, Capt

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ky



War Department, Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C. February 10, 1873.

True Copy: Thomas M. Everett
Assistant Adjutant General

11
H. M.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.*2nd session to date 6. 16. 64.*

Hospital Number

Name _____

Age 25 Nativity England

Married or Single V

Residence London, England

Post Office address of } _____
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank 2nd Co. C Regiment 1st Vol.

When admitted 1881.

From what source 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 18

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

1897

Branch B--G. H.

~~Bowling Green, Ky.~~

On what occasion wounded

Date _____

6 Nature of missile or weapon

1330

Morton Ben

Co. A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203401	26	
2	6205646	27	
3	6205798	28	
4	6205949	29	
5	6206099	30	
6	6206251	31	
7	6206449	32	
8	6207149	33	
9	0176125	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Marten
 _____, Col *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Murcena Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Chas. S. Pratt* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died June 15, 1865*
in Reg'l. Hosp'l.
at Ft Boyle Ky.

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Milton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 15, 1864.

Where born *Mercer Ky.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jessamine & Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Refused service
Waller Hurdley.*

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith,

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ben Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pers Marten

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ben Morton

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ben Morton

Pat, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Puck
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ben Morton.

Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ind. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Prster

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ben Morton.

Pt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hoptl*
Fort Boyle Ky. June 15, 1865.

Book mark:

E. Morton.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Moton

Priv., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hosp.*
Fort Boyle Ky. June 15/65
Chronic Rheumatism

Book mark: *V. 191. P. 233 .74*

Gaggett

(861)

Copyist.

Morton, Ben

P, Co. *a*, 12 *U. S. C. H. A.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ben. Harrison

No. *180*

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson Ky

July 6 1862

By

*12420 H. A.
 by Jessamine
 Walter Handy*



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharge

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Bew Morton* born in *Merces Co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *33* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *14* day of *July* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Bew Morton*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *14* day of *July* 186*4* *Bew Morton*

Before *J. Randolph* *D.P.M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Chas H. Atter
Asst Surg 52d Reg Inf Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Bew Morton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *156* lbs, *12* hair, *12* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

J. Randolph
D.P.M.
And RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *14* day of *July* 186*4*.

N. C. Timney
Capt 10th US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
Twelfth Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

Asst Surg 52d Reg Inf Col
N. C. Timney
Capt 10th US Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Morton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6th day of July 1864

Witness: W. H. Thompson

his
Ben Morton
mark



Walter Stanley

for commissary

127000

Volunteered at Camp Nelson July 6 1864

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

5. Seven Hundred & Fifty

No.

Ben Martin
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Jan 6th 1864

By J. C. Randolph
W. P. M. 7th Dist
Examined

Attest Hand:
12th U. S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do Certified

I,

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli-
& officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Barrenburg

I, *Samuel Jackson* born in *Mississippi*

in the State of *Ky* aged *35* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *15* day of *July* 186*7*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Jackson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barrenburg*

this *15* day of *July* 186*7* *Samuel Jackson*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel H. Atter
Asst Surg 5205y Regt W.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Jackson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. Randolph
and *D. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*7*

N. C. Ramsey
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* of the *Twelfth* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*7*, at *Barrenburg*

Samuel H. Atter
Asst Surg 5205y Regt W.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Martin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 25 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington the 25 day of May 1864

Witness: H. H. Bragg

Benjamin Martin
Volunteered at Wilmington
June 6th 1864
of Co. Hancock
100th M^{ch} Inf
12th U.S. Infantry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Regt of 1st Inf

1st Regt of 1st Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

1st Regt of 1st Inf

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Ben Morton a Private of
 Captain L. H. Adams Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of Volunteer,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Murcer County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 15th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 , at , on the day of ,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharged at Hospital June 15/65

The said Ben Morton was last paid by Paymaster
Major Seaver to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 77 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 2th day of July,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States,
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Henderson, this 15th day
 of June, 1865.

M. Fudge

1st Lieut. Co. A. 12th U.S. Col.
 Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

Priv. Geo. Morton

12th Reg't of *U. S. C. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

June 13th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 13. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Ben Norton a Private of
 Captain McNair Company (A) of the 125th Regiment of Mississippi,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Mercer County, State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years, 5 feet 11 inches high Black complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Wilson Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Wilson Ky, on the 12th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Disease, or Disability
at Fort Boyles of Cholera June 15, 1865

The said Ben Norton was last paid by Paymaster
Major Stavel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 77 65 dollars, since the 25th day of January,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Sanders Ky, this 15th day
 of June, 1865.

M. F. Frye

1st Lieut Co. A. 125th Regt. U. S. V.
 Commanding Company.

1

page 15

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Ben Norton
C. A. 2nd Reg't of U. S. C. M. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Ben Norton

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Ben Morton Private of
 Captain H. E. Hodges Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Mercer County, State
of Kentucky, aged 33 years; 5 feet 11 inches high Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Wilson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Wilson Ky, on the 15th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Reg. Hq. Hospital
at Fort Bufton of chronic Rheumatism June 15. 1865

The said Ben Morton was last paid by Paymaster
Major Seale to include the 18th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 74 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 8th day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Sanders Ky, this 15th day
 of June, 1865.

M. F. Fife

1st Lieut Co A 12th U.S. Col.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Ben Norton

Late of Company *A*

12th Reg't of *U. S. C. M. A*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort T. Boyle, Ky*

on the *15th* day of *June* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Ben Weston late
 a Private of Captain F. E. Rodiers Company A of
 the 12th Regiment of U.S. A. 26 Volunteers, who was enrolled as
Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
 the 6th day of July 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as Private on the 13th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky
 in Company A, 12th Regiment of U.S. A. 26 Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Mercersburg Ky in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 58 feet 11 inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Fort Boyle Ky on the 15th day of June 1865, by
 reason of Chronic Phrenitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rubber Poncho</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
		<u>knapsack</u>	/	Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Ben Weston, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Leut. M. Fritz at Fort Sanders Ky
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

M. Fritz
1st Lieut. Co. A. 12th U. S. A.
 Commanding the Company.

Private
12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203454	26
2	6204623	27
3	6218775	28
4	6218924	29
5	6219063	30
6	6219202	31
7	6219339	32
8	6219474	33
9	6219612	34
10	6219746	35
11	6219868	36
12	6220062	37
13	9127401	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1

[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side]

2

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Morton

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *black*

Where born

Woodford Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 21, 186*4*

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J.C. Randolph, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in' Put. Hosp

Louisville Ky. March 2

J. H. McCall

Mo

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Morton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Thomas Grady*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. Smith

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Morton
Pat. D., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Enlistment to Oct 3, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Miller

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Morton
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ames*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Ames*

Wiley
 Copyist.

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Morton
Col, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Meely
 Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Morton
Pol, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Methuaple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Morton
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Morton

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Org. d as Co. L.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4/ con Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *G. 708 Ky.*

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Larry Norton

Chiv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
M. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

16

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Larry Norton
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Morton
Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Wiley
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Morton
PT

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Leby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. G. Thiel
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Monton

~~1st~~, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Louisville Ky
March 2/66.

Book mark: 130004 G 1708. Ky

(861)

U. S. Army
Copyist

Minton, Jerry
P. Col, *B. Reg't* *158th*

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enclmt paper 2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>1 of 1 Reg. Slip 1</i>	

Jerry Motors
Two Hundred & 40

No. 240

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Sept 21 1864

By J. C. Randolph

Wm. S. Gentry

W. Woodford

Thomas Gentry

W. C. Gentry

W. C. Gentry

12 M. S. & A. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of


United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must

+

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*
 I, *Jerry Morton* born in *Madford*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-three* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Twentyfirst* day of *September* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jerry Morton*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *21st* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Jerry Morton*
 Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*
J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Morton*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
 plexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 186*4*

J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the *21* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capl 18th U.S.C.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. **Must** in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Morton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Stock

Perry Morton his mark

12 M. S. A. U. H.

Thomas H. Harty

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Sept 21 1864

No. 220

Perry Morton

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Jerry Morton

No. 203

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

September 21st 1864

By

or Bradford @
Sherman's party
12000 men



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a Slave of the

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Jerry Morton* born in *Naudsford*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twentyfirst* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jerry Morton*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21st* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *Jerry Morton*
Before *J. C. R. Toepke* } *mark*
S. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Mustering Officer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Morton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. C. R. Toepke
and *S. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 186*4*

N. C. R. Toepke
Capl 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Artillery *Heavy* *Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *21* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*
N. C. R. Toepke
Capl 18th U. S. C.

Private
U. S. Army

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry, Marton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21st day of September 1864.

Witness: J. C. Strook



is
Perry Marton
mark
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
September 21st 1864.
No. 203
or prodder
if known finally
122640

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 162. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

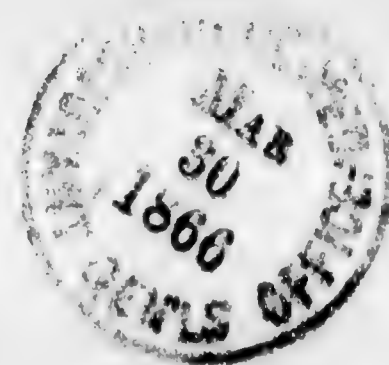
Jerry Motton

Late of Company *I*

12 Reg't of *46th. H.A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Louisville, Ky.*

on the *2* day of *March* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Jerry Morton late
a Private of Captain _____ Company I of
the 12th Regiment of U.S. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in Woodford Co. in the State
of Kentucky; he was 26 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Post Hospital at
Louisville Ky. on the 2^d day of March 1866, by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	<u>No Effect.</u>	Pairs trousers	<u>No Effect.</u>	Knapsacks	<u>No Effect.</u>
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$ <u>No</u>
				Notes	\$ <u>No</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jerry Morton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
No Description Roll in Hospital.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisville Ky.

DATE: March 2^d 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. H. Morrow
Brig. Maj. & Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding the Company
in charge Post Hospital.

Jerry Morton

Pt Co D

1st U.S.C. H. arty

March 2, 1866.

P.H. Louisville Ky.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Jerry Morton</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Range 44. Grave 38. Division 3.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>No. 107.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>1st. Comp. I. 12th U.S. M.A.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Woodford Co. Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Typhoid Pneumonia.</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>26 years</i>
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks }	<i>No Descriptive Roll.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A. March 2^d , 1866.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda :

Effects:

<i>1 Blanket</i>	<i>} Sent to Commanding Officer of the Comp. March 13th 1866.</i>
<i>1 Great Coat</i>	
<i>1 P. Boots</i>	
<i>1 Cap.</i>	

No Effects in Hospital.

J. C. O. Mch 17 1866
Being receipt for Expenses
of 2nd Cavalry

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pos. Jerry Morlan
12th Reg't of U.S. 6 & 16

VOLUNTEERS.

March 27 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mch 17 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auction.

Done

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Monton a Private of
 Captain J. D. Leob Company () of the 12th Regiment of Vol. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Woodford Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Twenty-first day
 of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Yrs
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
pneumonia in Post Hospital Louisville Ky March
2nd 1866.

The said Jerry Monton was last paid by Paymaster
Edw. V. Vanden to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$2 from U.S. Bureau 100.00 dollars,
 advanced by the United States ~~on account of CLOTHING~~.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

One Soldier for clothing not drawn in kind
since Dec 31st 1865 when he had \$2 amounting to 100.00 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

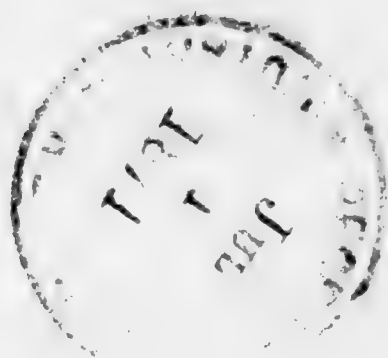
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 3rd day of March, 1866.

G. W. Royer
1st Lieut

Commanding Company. J

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS
of *Jerry Morton* Pri-
late of Company (*I*), *12th*
Reg't of *W. B. & H.* who died
at *Louville Ky*
the *2nd* day of *March* 1866.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

INVENTORY OF DEATHS

Captain *Pr. Perry* *Morton* late of _____
Regiment *1st Regt* Company (*A*), of the *Twelfth*
was enlisted by *H. Randolph*
on the *21st* day of *September* 186*4*,
to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Woodford County*
in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Twenty three* years of age,
five feet *five* inches high, *Blk* complexion, *Blk* eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
died in *Post Hospital* at *Louisville Ky*
the *second* day of *March* 186*6*,
Cause of death *Typhoid Pneumonia*

I N V E N T O R Y .

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of _____ deceased, and are in store at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Louisville Ky } G. W. Roy ed 1st }
March 3rd 1866. } L. Bourgeois

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Item 3.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Accounts of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARRA 591



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Jerry Morton

Number and locality of the grave . .

Range 41. Grave 38. Division 3.

Hospital number of the deceased . .

No. 107.

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Art. Comp. I. 12th U.S. A.

Residence before enlistment . . .

*Woodford Co. Ky.*Conjugal condition, (and if married,
the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death }

Typhoid Pneumonia

Age of the deceased

26 years

Nativity

Kentucky

References and remarks }

No Descriptive Roll.

Date of death and burial

March 2^d

. 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Br. Maj. Gen. S. Thomas

SIR:

Adjutant General U.S.A.

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*[Signature]**Br. Maj. Gen. Surgeon, U. S. Army.*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Post Louisville Ky**Head Qrs Mil Comdr**Louisville Ky April 3rd 1866**Lois O Watkins**Brig Genl Comdr Post*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

JPS

Louisville, Ky,
 cause Infl. of lungs.
 DJS

R.R. Div:-
 Was there a
 Jerry Moten,
 in L 12 U.S.C.H.A.,
 Manning,
 J. S. F. S.

Med. Dir.
 None found.
 Johnson
 17

Med. statement made,
 ✓ I can't read.

gbs

Louisville. Ky.
cause Infl. of lungs.
DLS

R.R. Div. -
Was there a
Jery Moter,
in L 12 U.S.C.H.A.,
Manning,
J. S. F. S.

Med. Div.
None found.
Johnson
H

Med. statement made,
✓ I can't read.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Jerry Morton
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
September 21 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. I. 12th
Us. Col. (Ky) Sept 21. 1864.

J. C. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1708

APPLICATION OF

Thomas Brady

OF

Woodford County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Jerry Morton

Enlisted 21st September 1864,In Com. I., 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received 14 7 1864

Compensation Awarded

, 1864

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Tusculum Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Thomas Graddy

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Jerry Morton

I, Thomas Graddy a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____,
County of Woodford, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave Jerry Morton, enlisted Sept 21st,
1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt A. B. Kimmey
in the 12th M S C A regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "D"; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: I purchased him about seven years

ago from Jesse Graddy

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

Witness my hand Feb 13th, 1867.

Thos Graddy

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas Graddy, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thos Graddy

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at _____, }
this 13th day of February, 1867.

W. M. Luce

N. P. M. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Woodford

SS.

We S H Robertson and H C Graddy each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Thomas Graddy of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 31st day of Sept 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Jerry Morton referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

S H Robertson

H C Graddy

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 13th day of Feb 1867.

W B McSwain P.M.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Woodford

SS.

We Sam Nuckolds and S H Robertson loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Woodford in the State ~~and County~~ aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Thos Graddy a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sam Nuckolds

S H Robertson

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 13th day of Feb 1867.

W B McSwain P.M.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Versailles County of Woodford State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to myself, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

HEADQUARTERS Kentucky Volunteers,
Adjutant-General's Office.

Frankfort, 11th July 1867.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-
rolls on file in this Office, that Jerry Morton
was enrolled on the 21st day of September 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by J. Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21st day of September
1864, at Camp Nelson by Capt. N. Kinney -
to serve 3 years. Said Jerry Morton
is described as follows: Age, 23 years; eyes, Blue; hair, Blue
complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 8 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls that Jerry Morton owed service
to Thomas Graddy, was credited to Woodford
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. I - 12th - Regiment
U. S. C. Artillery "Heavy"

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
11th day of July, 1867.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

496, 2052

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mosby, Emma
 Co *C* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203455	26
2	6204624	27
3	6218776	28
4	6218923	29
5	6219064	30
6	6219203	31
7	6219340	32
8	6219475	33
9	6219613	34
10	6219747	35
11	6219869	36
12	6219995	37
13	9127432	38
14	22211-87-1871	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *M-11 29-C.J. 71*

See also

1438563-P.O. MAM

R.P. 720545

M 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmie Morby

—, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

NARA A93
M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmis Moreby

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Josiah Felix*
reputed owner.

Book mark: *M-11-67-1871.*

(339)

J. J. Smith
Copyist.

1864

M

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernest Morby

Co. 2, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at depot
gives drug 2 m. stores*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

M. C. Kelley

(358d)

Copist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emis Mosby
Put, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Howard Lee*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *200000*

(358)

W. Lee
 Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emm Mosby
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Meely
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernest Mosby
Pat, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Met & apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
 Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orville Mosby
Prv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ennis Moseby

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Org. of 1st Co.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Co Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Co Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1/2 en. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *Jan 10 85 Ky*

(339)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ormus Roseby
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
U. S. Bounty #100

Book mark: *...*

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist.

16

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Waseby

Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmis Moseby

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Thayer
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmis Moseby

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Post Hospital*
since Jan 18/66

Book mark: *2*

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Emmis Moseby**Plt*, Co *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

•Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *27* ^{*74*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*
*at Louisville Ky since Jan 18/66*Book mark: *F. 1025 Ky - M. 11. V. 9. 6. 3. 71.*

(361)

J. J. White
Copyist.

M. | 12 H.A. U.S.P.O.

Ennis Mosely
 Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M 11 P.O. 1871

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 Washington, *Apr. 5*, 1897.

It has this day (*Apr. 5*, 1897,)

been determined by this Department from *the*
records and information
furnished by the Auditor
for the War Dept. that this
man was discharged the
service Apr. 24, 1866, his
company having been
mustered out of service
on that date he being at
the time reported absent
sick in hospital.

A. G. N.

Moseby, Emnis

, Co. *I*, 12 ^{Reg.} U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Ennis Mosby

224

No.

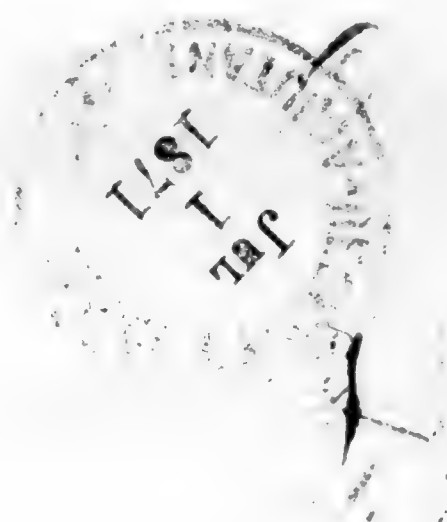
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

September 21st 1864,

By

1224 IC H 11
Co Macfarland Co.
Asiah Greely

W. A. 11



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Ennis Mosely, born in Madeford in the State of Kentucky, aged seventy four years and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered twenty first day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ennis Mosely do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 21 day of Sept 1864 Ennis Mosely Before J. C. Ransom 20pm

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt & Appt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Mosely previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Ransom
20pm
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

V. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U.S.C.
V. C. Kinney

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having been mustered in the Army of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernie Mosby desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Paul B. Bully

Ernie Mosby
mark

By

Volunteered at Camp Nelson by

September 21st 1864

No.

2009

David Stebbins

1864
JUL
1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

James H. [illegible]

Emmie Morby
Enlisted 83, as one

No.

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

1864

By

Ed Randolph

Wm Y. Davis

L. MacLiford

Josiah L. L. L.

12 M. S. to A. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
(to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

NARA 621

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Ennis Moseby born in Madison
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twentieth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ennis Moseby
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon
this 21 day of Sept 1864 Ennis Moseby
Before J. H. [Signature]
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ennis Moseby,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. H. [Signature]
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

W. H. [Signature]
Capt 1864 S. B.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Artillery Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September, 1864 at Lebanon
W. H. [Signature]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emmie Mosely desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

Paul R. Bucky

Emmie Mosely
maise

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 1864
By James H. Smith
of Providence R.I.
19th M. S. Co. U. S. A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN, at the day of

Witness:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 4* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Emnis Moseby was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky September 21 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "I" 12th U.S. Col'd Regt. Sept 21 1864.

A. R. Moore

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. _____

APPLICATION OF

Josiah Felix

OF

Woodford County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Emnis Moseby*

Enlisted *21st Sept* 1864,

In Com. *9. 12th U.S. Col'd Regt.*

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *9th Feby* _____, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186...

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Joniah Felix

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Emmis Mosely

I, *Joniah Felix*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____, County of *Woodford*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Emmis Mosely*, enlisted *21st September*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson*, by *Capt A C Henry* in the *12th Kentucky* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *"A"*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *I purchased him at a sale of the Estate of James Adamson about fifteen years ago and he remained in my possession to the date of his enlistment.*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

*Versailles Jan'y 7th 1867.**Joniah Felix*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Joniah Felix*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Joniah Felix

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Versailles*,
this *7* day of *January*, 1867.

W C McLeod Notary

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford } SS.

We *Merritt S. Oncal* and *Le D. Carpenter* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Josiah Felix* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *21st* day of *September* 186*7*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Emmie Mosby* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Merritt S. Oncal

Le D. Carpenter

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the County of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, this the *4th* day of *January* 186*7*.

W. C. McLauchlin, N. P. & C.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford } SS.

We *Merritt S. Oncal* and *L. E. Hoskins* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the _____ of _____ in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Josiah Felix* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Merritt S. Oncal

L. E. Hoskins

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, this the *4th* day of *January* 186*7*.

W. C. McLauchlin, N. P. & C.

5 CENT
STAMP.

constituted
my knowledge

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Mortonville* County of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Merritt S. Oncal*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

Josiah Felix

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.



HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 9, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-^{and} Rolls on file in this Office, that Ennis Moseby was enrolled on the 21 day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. by D. C. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21 day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt - St. C. Kinney, to serve Three years. Said Ennis Moseby is described as follows: Twenty Four years, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 7 inches height. It further appears from said Rolls, that Ennis Moseby owed service to Josiah Gulih and is credited to Woodford County Kentucky and was assigned to Company "D" 12 U. S. Art'y (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

9 day of Nov, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



1849 R. 332

Moseby, William
Co *A*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210650	26
2	6210807	27
3	6210955	28
4	6211105	29
5	6211244	30
6	6211387	31
7	6211535	32
8	6211674	33
9	6211814	34
10	6211949	35
11	6212084	36
12	6212137	37
13	9126620	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Mosby
 _____, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

M *1/2 Harty* **U. S. C. T.**

Frederick Mosby
Pvt, Co *D*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born *Mercer Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 7th dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*
Wallace Harper

Book mark :

(356d)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Morby

Plt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hudfield
Copyist.

ON | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Mosby
Got, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Mosby

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Mosby
 Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Friedrich Mosby
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Reece
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mosby

Pair, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Reece
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mosby
 Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty. no
 installment been paid. Due
 U.S. for trans from Bowling
 Green Ky to Louisville Ky \$
 2.26. Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Masby
 Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty*
No installment been paid
Due U.S. for trans from
Bowling Green Ky to Louisville Ky
\$2.26 And from Nicholasville
Ky to Louisville \$2.14 = \$4.40

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. E. Moteman

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Masby

Plt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *H. E. Noteman* Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mesby
Capt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Seby*, 186 *6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due 100 \$ no*
installment been Paid Also
Pay from June 30th 65 to Oct-1
31. 65 Error in last Roll
\$4.40, due 26. for trans from
Cowling Green Ky to Louisville Ky
\$2.26 And from Nickville to
Louisville Ky \$2.14.

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Masby

Capt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21 40* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*
to Late March 1st 1866

Book mark : *492043*

L. E. Neteman

(861)

Copyist.

Moseby, Frederick

P. Co. 10, 112 Reg't 1st 4th

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards *2*

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlist. Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Seven Hundred & Fifty - 750

No. 230
Fredasick Mosely

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 22^d 1864

By J. C. Randolph
D. P. M. 7th Dist

12th U. S. Col. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Fredrick Moseby* born in *Mercer Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Fredrick Moseby*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22nd* day of *July* 186*4* *Fredrick Moseby*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

A. H. Loring
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. Moseby*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-

plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July* 186*4*.

A. H. Loring
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* *2nd* *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *25th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick Moseby desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22nd day of July 1864

Witness:

Joseph C. Strock

Fredrick Moseby
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 22nd 1864
By J. E. Hancock
Adj. M. J. H. H. H.
William C. Phillips

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Returned to duty
Feb. 24/05-

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

NARA 646

Hospital Number 373

Name Frederick Mosby

Age 19 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Woodford Co., Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. D, 12th Regiment W.C. H.A.

When admitted February 8th 1865

From what source Camp.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Infla Lung

Branch B-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Jan Mar 29/65

Hospital Number 209

Name Fredrick Insule
 Age 19 Nativity Kentucky
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Madison, Kentucky
 Post Office address if
 wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. D, 12 Regiment U.S. A.When admitted March 19, 1865From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

Small Pox

Branch B.-G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1335
Moseby, Henry
 Co *al* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	-6210646	26
2	6210711	27
3	6210863	28
4	6211015	29
5	6211159	30
6	6211374	31
7	6211521	32
8	6211659	33
9	6211797	34
10	6211934	35
11	6212071	36
12	6212206	37
13	9126525	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mosby
 , Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Reduced to the rank
March 1" 1865

M *12 Harty* **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Morby
Pvt, *Co D*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*
David Nash

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morby
Copt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 25 to Aug 3/1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Morby
Corp, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mosby
 Corp, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
 Remarks: *Guarding Goat Cattle*
to Nashville Tenn

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

72 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mosby
700th Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) E. P. Keene
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Masby
Quis, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. G. Reers
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Mosby
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Masby
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty.*
No installment been paid

Book mark:

(358)

S. L. Rame
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Masby
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty*
no installment been paid

Book mark:

R. E. Noteman
 (358) Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Masby
Pat

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Noa & Lee, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Nurse in Small Pax
Haupt Louisville Ky
Since Nov 27th 1865,

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Masby

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug V Leby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Nurse in Small
Pox Hospital Louisville Ky
Since Nov. 27th 1865*

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mashey
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24,* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *24* ^{*16*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
July 25 1864 Reduced to
the ranks March 1st 1865

Book mark : _____

H. E. Noteman
(861) Copyist.

Mosby Henry
 _____, Co. *A*, _____ Reg't *us. C. H.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Seven Hundred & Seventeen

No. Henry Mosby

Volunteered at Camp McLean

July 25th 1864

By J. C. Randolph

W. P. M. District

or Woodford

David Nash

12th U. S. Col. Ft. Henry

7108-219

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Henry Massey* born in *Woodford Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Massey*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson*

this *25* day of *July* 1864 *Henry Massey*

Before *J. B. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. B. Holloway
Asst Surg 40" 15 M D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Massey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *full* feet *light* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and *J. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July* 1864

N. C. Turner
Capt 18 M D
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *101st Colored Regiment of Mass. Heavy Artillery*, on the *25* day of *July*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson*.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Invalby desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness: W. H. Little

Henry Invalby
No. 14
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
June 23rd 1864
By J. H. Little
or David Graham
Adj. Gen. of the Army

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1336

Moseby, Jacob
 Co. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203452	26
2	6204625	27
3	6218777	28
4	6218926	29
5	6219065	30
6	6219204	31
7	6219341	32
8	6219476	33
9	6219614	34
10	6219748	35
11	6219870	36
12	6219996	37
13	9127433	38
14	32129450	39
15	40750144	40
16	m-9-CJ-1871	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *m-9-v9-C.J. 71*

2244-C.J. 87

See also

1. 659335 - P.O. off

8-968497 - P.O. Ret.

S. 2041901 P.O. m m

O. 2434620 P.O. off

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Morby
_____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woodford Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 21*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Va*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. D. Meale

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moreby

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 7 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Heuman Wilhite*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

(339)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moseby
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d. d. Co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *47 con Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *4322-a (EP) 88.*

D. M. Kennedy
Compt.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Mosby
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Circle issued to April 3, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

Wiley Copyist,

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Mosby
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reveries
comp's Copyist

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Mosby
Cap

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 8 Feb, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Minsky

Co. I, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

16 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Mosby
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist.

16 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Waseby
Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
U. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson
(358) Copyist.

10

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Geo. E. Roseby
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moseby

Plt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Whitt
Copist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moseby

Post, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On det. duty at Post
Horse since Dec 26/65*

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Whiff
Copyist.

M *12* *HA* *USG*

Jacob Moseby
Co. 212 *Reg't* *USHA, C*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Eruptive U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Des Roll.*

Book mark: _____

Nowlin Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mosely
Sgt, *Co I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - on daily
duty care of
guns at Fort
McConnell.

Dec 1865 to Feb 1866
absent on det.
duty in Post
at Spth Louisville
Ky. Amcl
Dec 26. 65.

Book mark:

(546)

R. B. Bayle

Copyist.

NARA 683

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moseby
Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky since Dec 24/65

Book mark M.9.2.9.6.2.71-4322-a-88.2274.63.87.

(361)

J. G. Ashley
Copyist.

M 112 1/2 a 12 1/2 67
 Jacob Mosby
 , Co. I, 12 Reg't 12 1/2 67

NOTATION.

2444-C-1887 and 4322-A-1887
 Book mark: M 19 - 6.7. 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 14th, 1888.

Mustered out with Company
 and paid to include June
 27/1866.

Moseby Jacob

, Co.

12

Reg't

U. S. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

James M. May
James M. May
2nd 8th Regt

No.

233

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

By

Geo Randolph

Wm H. Smith

Wm H. Smith

William H. Smith

H. A.

12 M. S. L. A. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-
 aster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
 muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
 (officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of
 ents of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Union Nelson*

I, *Acot Moseby* born in *Madison co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty first* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Acot Moseby*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Union Nelson*
this *21st* day of *Sept* *Acot Moseby*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. C. Barrett
Asst Surg 9th Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *18* years, *5* ft. *10* in. hair, *18* in. com-
plexion, is *dark* feet *10* in. inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 1864.

W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12* *Artillery Heavy* *U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *21* day of *September* 1864 at *Grand Abolition* *by*

Capt 18th U.S.C.

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Mosely, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

140

21

St. Petersburg, Fla.

Witness

Edward F. Little

Jacob ^{and} Mary
 and

 β_i

Oct 21 1864

Wm. Randolph
Hornbrook

March 22, 1882

Do not miss
two and thirty signs

Case of

.....

Oct 21 1864

22nd March

1870

27

12. 11. 5. 11. 11.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____

that the said..... is..... years of age ; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the

• • • • •

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Good. 11/20/21

No. _____

Volunteered at

18

By _____

as Randolph, @
Hiram White.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Jacob Moreby born in Madison
 in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered twenty first day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob Moreby
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 21st day of Sept
 Before J. P. Moreby made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Moreby, that, to the best of
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 17 eyes, 18 hair, 18 com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. P. Moreby
J. P. Moreby
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Tenny
Capt 16th U.S.C.
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Company
12th Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
Capl 18th U.S.C.
Private Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Moseby desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Camp Nelson Ky the 21st day of September

Witness:

Edward Little



Jacob Moseby
his mark
By Wm. M. Little
Volunteered at
No.
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1551
Hoseby, Thomas
 Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210647	26
2	6210805	27
3	6210954	28
4	6211104	29
5	6211243	30
6	6211388	31
7	6211534	32
8	6211673	33
9	6211812	34
10	6211948	35
11	6212083	36
12	6212216	37
13	9126619	38
14	M 29-CT-1871	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *M-29 Vol 9 C.T.-1871*

See also

S. 789675 - P.O. - Retd.
RCP 356480.

S-826721 - P.O. off

S-1232208 - P.O. aff

S-1239527 - P.O. man

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mosby
 _____, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

M 12 Harty **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Moberly
Pvt, Co D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born *Mayette Ky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mayette 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*
Riley Dilland

Book mark: *M 29 - C.T. - 1871.*

Hadfield

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morby

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Madfield

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morby
 Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for SEP & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: stoppage two dollars per month for one month by special order no 8 dated Oct 15 1864 approved by Maj N.H. Foster Detached Guarding Govt Cattle to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

OM | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mosby
Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mosby
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mosby
 Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book marks:

(358)

J. E. Rorer
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mosby
 3rd, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mosby
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 bounty, no installments
been paid

Inserted by Company

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Reed
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mesby

Det., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due \$100 County
No installment has been paid*

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Masby

Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Nurse in Small Co*
Coopt Louisville Ky
Since Nov 27th 1865

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Masby

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Nurse in Small Pox*
Hospital Louisville Ky
Since Nov 27th 1865

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Masbey

Put, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 48²⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Nurse in Small Pox
Hospital Louisville Ky
Since January 30/66
Description List furnished

Book mark: 2286. 3.396/83

See M 29 2619 C.P. 1871

H. E. Noteman

(861)

Copyist.

M 12" H. A. M. S. C. S.

Thomas Mosby

Regt. Co. D 12" Regt. M. S. C. H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *M. 29. C. S. 1871.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Jan. 26*, 18*93*.

It has this day (*Jan. 26*, 189*3*),

been determined by this Department from evidence fur-

nished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this

man was mustered out with the company *Apr. 24*,

18*66*, and paid to include *Apr. 24*, 18*66*,

date to which company was paid on discharge.

Moran

(464)

Copyist.

Maseby, Thomas

Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Enclmt paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Seventeenth & 1/2 Sts - Pie

J. Moseby 234

No.

Jos. Moseby

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 13th 1861

By J. C. Randolph

W. P. M. 1st Dist

for Fayette Co

Reley Willard.

12th U. S. 6, Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. r-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Thomas Moreby born in Langston Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 13th day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Moreby
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Alt
 Asst Surg. 52nd Ky Inf Vol
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Moreby
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, BLK com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

W. Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 25th day of July 1864

W. H. H. H.
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
2nd Kentucky Regiment and Volunteer, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Langston

W. H. H. H.
25th July 1864
W. H. H. H.
25th July 1864
W. H. H. H.
25th July 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Mosby desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Belvoir
the 13th day of July 1864

Witness:

Thomas X Mosby
his mark

Seven Months - Re
July 13 1864
Volunteered at
Camp Belvoir
By J. C. Mosby
for Fayette Co
Riley Williams
1st Lt. U.S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

G. 2. Sep. 1st 1866

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington

Dec 26 1866

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky with the information that *Thomas Moseby*
was enlisted at *Camp Nelson*
Ky. *July 13 1864* and was
mustered in as *Private* in *Co. 20*
12th U.S.C. Arty *July 25/64*
3022

ENDORSEMENT.

No. _____

APPLICATION OF

Ryland F. Dillard

OF

Fayette County Ky.

for compensation for service of slave,

Thomas Moseby

enlisted *July 13th* 186*4*

in *D* Co *12th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops. *Arty (Heavy)*

Received *Dec 7th* 186*6*

Compensation awarded

Jan 10 186*6*

Three Hundred Dollars.

M. Moore

President Board of Claims.

A. F. Moore

H. C. D.

A. A. G.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Lexington
Ky.

See 1st of Jan. 1866

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____
 1, Ryland T. Dillard, a loyal citizen, and
 a resident of _____ County of Fayette, State of
Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Thomas Moreby, enlisted July 13
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph & Muster in
C. P. H. C. Kenney, July 25, 64, at Camp Nelson Ky, in the 12 U. S. Col. Art. Heavy
Co. D, _____ Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application I have owned said slave from his birth to the time of
his enlistment, having been the owner of the mother of said slave
 In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Longtown Ky. Nov 30, 1866 Ryland T. Dillard

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Ryland T. Dillard, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the
 foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
 alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
 service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
 any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
 any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
 believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
 have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
 nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
 States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
 the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
 the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
 continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
 allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
 So help me God.



Ryland T. Dillard

Sworn to and subscribed before me _____
 this 30th day of November, 1866

W. Keigh
Notary Public

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

We hereby certify, that *Frederick R. Lyland* *Jan. 10* 186*6*, of
Fayette county, State of *Kentucky*,
having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty, to the Constitution and Government of the United States,
and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Thomas Marseby*
a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and mustered at *Camp Nelson*
on the *18th* day of *July* 186*4*, by *Capt. A. C. Quincy*
....., in the service of the United States, in the *12th* Regiment
H. S. Lyland Colored Troops, Co. *D* the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars has been awarded
to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said
ave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July
28, 1866.

A. S. Moore President of the Board.
Geo. B. Blakey Member of the Board.
A. W. Abister Member of the Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, War
D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Fayette } ss.We John Dillard and James M Dillard each of law-ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Ryland J. Dillard..... of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 13 day of July1864., the lawful owner of the slave named Thomas Moreby; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county ofFayette State of Kentucky, this the 30th day of Nov 1866.W. King
Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Fayette } ss.We F. Montmullen and W. M. Ratto loyal men andeach of lawful age, and a resident citizens of the City of Lexingtonin the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Ryland J. Dillard

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly

and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by

defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States, and

all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

F. Montmullen
W. M. Ratto
Notary Public
Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 30th day of Nov 1866W. King
Notary Public

NARA 717

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 5, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-^{and} Rolls on file in this Office, that Thos Moseby — was enrolled on the 13 - day of July —, 1864, at Camp Nelson by J. C. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25 day of July — 1864, at Camp Nelson by Cap W. C. Kinney to serve Three years. Said Thos Moseby — is described as follows Twenty Three years, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 5 inch height. It further appears from said Rolls, that Thomas Moseby owed service to Riley Willards and is Credited to Dayette County Kentucky and was assigned to Company D. 12 U. S. Arty Heavy



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 5 day of November 1866.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

19386 R. 184.

1338

Moseley, Henry
 Co **K 12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203844	26
2	6204956	27
3	6220354	28
4	6221429	29
5	9127576	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	/	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mosely
 Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Logan Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *A.B. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in A. S. A. Gen. Hosp'l Bowling Green Ky on the 29 Nov. 1864 Caused by Typhoid Fever.*

F.D. Neale

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ninny M. Gely
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky Nov 10 1864.

Where born *Logan Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in _____, 186*4*

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New Recruit
Logan Co used service
to Marshal Mosely*

Book mark: _____

S W Forrest
(339) Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mosely

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865

Where born *Logan, Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Nov 29 64*

Book mark: *N-641-Ky*

W. H. H. H.

(339)

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mosely,
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 9 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp.
Barling Green, Ky.
Nov. 29th 1864.

Book mark:

Pal

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mosely

Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Nov. 29/64*
at U.S. A. Genl. Hospl
Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Riven

(361)

Copyist.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.*Died November 28th 1864*

Hospital Number 242

Name Henry Mosely

Age 25 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Logan Co. Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. "B" Regiment 12th C. Inf.

When admitted Nov. 13/64. Order of Es. Comdr.

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Lymphatic Gland

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Moody Co. K

12th Reg't of Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

"

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1869 186 X

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Mosely a Private of
 Captain Saml. E. Barker Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of Inf. C. H. Arty.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lagera County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fanner, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. A. G. Hobson
Pro. Mar. & Ma., at Bowling Green Ky., on the First day of November,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 12th Inf. C. H. Arty.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused
by Typhoid Fever at the U. S. Genl. Hospital in Bowling
Green Ky. Oct. 28th 1864

The said Private Henry Mosely ^{due from} ~~was last paid~~ by Paymaster
Enrollment to include the First day of November, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty-six $\frac{72}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 28th day of November, 1864.

Saml. E. Barker

1st Lt. 12th Inf. C. H. Arty.

Commanding Company.

Died Nov 29/64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Moseley Co "K"

12th Reg't of M.C. Harty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects Enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington D.C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Henry Mosely a Private of Captain 1st J. E. Barker's Company (X) of the 12th Regiment of M. C. H. Art. **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Logan County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____ (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. A. H. Gibson Pr. M. & M., at Bowling Green Ky on the First day of November, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 12th M. C. H. Art. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Typhoid Fever at the M. A. Genl Hospital in Bowling Green Ky Nov 28, 1864

The said Private Henry Mosely has pay due from ~~was last paid~~ by Paymaster Enrollment to include the First day of November, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Thirty Six $\frac{72}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 28th day of November, 1864.

J. E. Barker

1st Lt. 12th M. C. H. Art.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Henry Massey*Late of Company *26**1st* Reg't of *6th Co. 1st A.*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S.A. Ind. Hosp.*
Banning Mass. Ill.
 on the *22* day of *November* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Mosely late
 a Private of Captain Lt. J. E. Parkers Company "26" of
 the 12th Regiment of U. S. Co. 26. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Bowling Green Ky. in the State of Kentucky on
 the 1st day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 1st day of November 1864, at Bowling Green Ky.
 in Company H, 12th Regiment of U. S. Co. 26. A. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Bogom Co. Ky. in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in U. S. Genl. Hosp. at
Bowling Green Ky. on the 29th day of November 1864, by
 reason of Spotted Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	<u>One</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Pouches</u>	<u>One</u>
Forage caps.....	<u>One</u>	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	<u>One</u>	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	<u>One</u>	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	<u>One</u>	Pairs shoes.....	<u>One</u>		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	<u>One</u>		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>One</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Henry Mosely, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Wm. H. Keefer as keeper of U. S. Genl. Hosp. at Bowling Green Ky.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
This soldier has no Executive List.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green Ky.

DATE: November 29th, 1864,

W. H. Keefer
Asst. Surg. Genl.
Commanding the Company.
in charge Genl. Hosp.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Mosely

Late of Company "K"

12th Reg't of *Inf. C. H. Art'y*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S. A. Genl. Hosp.*
Bowling Green Ky.

on the *28th* day of *November* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Morely late
a Private of Captain 1st Lt. J. E. Barker's Company K of
the 12th Regiment of M. C. Hart's Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky on
the 1st day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of November 1864, at Bowling Green Ky.
in Company K, 12th Regiment of M. C. Hart's Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Logan County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19¹ years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. Genl. Hosp., at
Bowling Green Ky. on the 28th day of November 1864, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....		One
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Poncho.....		One
Forage caps.....	One	Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....	One	Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....	One	Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....	One	Pairs shoes.....	One			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	One	MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	One		Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Henry Morely, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge of U. S. Genl. Hospital at
Bowling Green Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green Ky.

DATE: November 28th 1864

J. E. Barker
1st Lt. 12th M. C. Hart's
Commanding the Company.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 26 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Henry Mosby
was enlisted at Bowling Green Ky
November 1, 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. K.
12th Ind. Inf. Nov. 1, 1864.

J. R. McKim

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 541

APPLICATION OF

Elizabeth Cross

OF

Woodford County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named ~~from~~ Henry Mosby

Enlisted July 26 1864

Co. K, 12 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS

Received _____, 186...

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186...

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Versailles Ky

FRANKFORT in the

by this

und...

No.

CLAIM OF

Elizabeth Nash

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Henry Mosby

I, *Elizabeth Nash* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Woodford* County *Woodford*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Isaac*, alias *Henry Mosby*, enlisted under name of *Henry Mosby*, and as the property of *Isaac*, upon the discharging of *Isaac*, by *Capt. A. C. Perry*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*, in the *12th U. S. Col. Regt.* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *7th*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

By virtue of the will of Jeremiah Nash dec'd a duly Certified Copy of which is herewith forwarded and made part hereof, giving her said slave for life or widowhood with power of disposition. And she states that she is the widow of said Nash, and has never married since his death.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Elizabeth Nash
Residence, Jan 4th, 1867.

Elizabeth Nash

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Elizabeth Nash*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Elizabeth Nash

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *the residence of E. Nash* this *4th* day of *January*, 1867.



J. B. M. Luce

A. P. W. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford

SS.

We *James Shouse* and *Cathey Barnes* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Elizabeth Ash* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *25th* day of *July* 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named *Henry Brinsley alias "Irvine"* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

James Shouse
Cathey Barnes

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the County of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, this the *10th* day of *January* 1864.

W. C. McLauchlin, N. P.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford

SS.

We *James Shouse* and *Cathey Barnes* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the _____ of _____ in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Elizabeth Ash* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity. *And further declare that said Elizabeth Ash has never married since the death of her late husband Jeremiah Ash, but remains his widow.*

James Shouse
Cathey Barnes

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, this the *10th* day of *January* 1864.

W. C. McLauchlin, N. P.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Versailles* County of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *myself*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 19, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Mosby
 was enrolled on the 25th day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25th day of July
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt W. L. Kinney
 to serve three years. Said Henry Mosby
 is described as follows: 24 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5ft 8 in height. It further appears from
 said Rolls, that Henry Mosby owed service to
David Nash was credited to Woodford
County Ky and was assigned to Company
"K" 12th Regt W. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
19th day of November, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



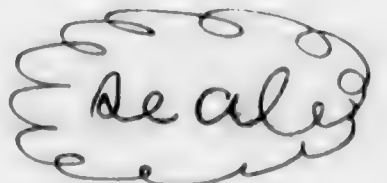
B210R184

In the name of God Amen I Jeremiah Nash of the County of Woodford and State of Kentucky do make and ordain this as my last will and testament In the first place after the payment of my just debts and funeral expenses I devise and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth Nash in whom I have full confidence the whole of my estate of every description during her natural life or widowhood hereby conferring upon her the power and authority if she thinks proper to make advancements to any of my children having a due regard to an equal division among them ultimately and any advancements made to them or either of them shall be receipted for and be estimated in the final division of my estate

Item second- After the death or marriage of my wife I desire that an equal division of the estate remaining unconsumed shall be made amongst all my children but in the event of my wife's marriage then a third shall be allotted to her for life and the residue divided amongst all my children and upon her death the third allotted to her to be divided in like manner

Item third- I hereby constitute and appoint my two sons George W. Nash and David Nash Executors of this my last will and testament

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of September 1851

Jeremiah Nash 

Acknowledged and declared by in our presence
as his last will and testament-

Teste, Wm Shouse

James M. Shouse

I request my friends Leatesly Barnes and James
Shouse to aid my Executors above named in the
discharge of their duties Jeremiah Nash

State of Kentucky Woodford County Set

March County Court 1853

The foregoing instrument of writing purporting to be
the last will and testament of Jeremiah Nash
deceased was this day produced in Court and
proven by the oaths of James M. Shouse and William
Shouse subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to
record. Whereupon George W. Nash and David
Nash the Executors therein named came into Court
and took the oaths required by law and together
with Henry Moss, John P. Shropshire and Jesse
Mosley as their sureties executed and acknowledged
bond according to law. Letters testamentary are
granted them in due form whereupon said will
with the foregoing certificate has been duly recorded
in my office

Herman Bowman Jr Clerk
Woodford County Court

State of Kentucky
Woodford County, Set

I Sam S. Wameal Clerk of the County Court for
the County & State aforesaid do certify that the
foregoing two pages contains a true copy of the
will of Jeremiah Nash deceased on record in
my office



In testimony whereof I have hereto
set my hand and affixed my
official seal at office in
Versailles this 10th day of December
1866 Sam S. Wameal Clerk
Woodford County Court

State of Kentucky

Woodford County, Sel-

I Sam S. Darnall Clerk of the County Court for the County and State aforesaid do certify that by reference to the Inventory & Appraisement of Jeremiah Nash dec'd I find that two slaves named Irvine and Dallas were inventoried as a part of the estate of Jeremiah Nash deceased and that said inventory and appraisement was duly recorded in will book C. of said office at the May Term 1853



In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed by official seal at Office in Versailles this 10th day of December 1866

Sam S. Darnall Clerk

Woodford County Court

1339
Morton Ben

Co ~~e~~ 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Morton Ben	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1340

Morton Henry
Co H 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204446	26
2	6217120	27
3	6217279	28
4	6217431	29
5	6217584	30
6	6217735	31
7	6217888	32
8	6217953	33
9	6218102	34
10	6218248	35
11	6218392	36
12	6218536	37
13	9127287	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

bk

; hair

bk

Where born

Tennessee

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 6 -, 186*4*.

Where

C. Nelson

By whom

J. C. R.; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Promoted to
Corporal August - 1 -
1865.*

F. A. Wright

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Org'd as Co. H
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Knox Co. Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 6"*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Co. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 6"*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Co. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Gen. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
(339) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Weston
Priv., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson ty, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson ty.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson ty.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jessamine Co. 7th Dist. ty.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Moton
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Amee

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mober
Pris, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 c5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *10-11-12*

E. L. Thasuta

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. Adams
Private, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. L. Harten
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. M. M.
Comp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*
corporal from private
July 1st 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten
Corp, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Corporal August
1865.

Book mark: *85-84*

(358)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

11. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ferry Hotel,
(107th), Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1900*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
 Copyist.

11 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Holten,
Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb., 1866.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haslie

4. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. H. H. H.
Corp., Co. *24*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *24* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Aug.*
1st, 1865.

Book mark :

(361)

Hastie
 Copyist.

1341
Matson, John
 Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Matson, John</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
12	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1342
Matson, Levi
 Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3	<i>See, Matson, Levi</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1343
Morton Richard

Co **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204145	26
2	6215586	27
3	6215715	28
4	6215845	29
5	6215979	30
6	6216121	31
7	6216271	32
8	6216417	33
9	6216555	34
10	6216698	35
11	6216823	36
12	6216952	37
13	9127049	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1053586 - Porrid
D.1124888 P.O. aff.

D 1310 254 Poaff

D 161119 Poaff

Ch. 201. aff. H. W. W. Larsen

3/7/22 V

16 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Richard Cotton

....., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Scott Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. F. ...
 (383g) Copyist.

MA

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Moton

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *as organized* forwarded

Col. G. for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Scott Ky*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

M | *122 Harty* | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Moton

Pot., Co. *G*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864.

Where born *Scott, Ky.*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 17th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 17th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

Joseph Patterson.

Book mark:

(356d)

W. P. Dagan

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moton
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Moton
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 186*7*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Moton
 Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
 at Louisville, Ky, Since
 Feby 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragun

Copyist.

No

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Motow

Smith, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Breddin

(358)

Copyist.

Mo. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Molon
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Bradin

Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Moton
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. Braden **Copyist.**

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard C. Weston

Shink, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & October, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradley

23

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard M. T.

Wt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engler

126

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Norton

Capt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

No. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Martin
Sgt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *24¹⁸* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100⁵⁰* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Engle

Copyist.

Morton, Richard

, Co.

121

Reg't

U.S.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Richard Moton
Age Ninety one
Richard Moton

Volunteered at Camp Meador

Aug 17 1864

By Alexander
Wm. J. Dinsky
or Seal (w)

Joseph Patterson

12th U.S. Col. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Richard Moton* born in *Scott co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty five* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *August* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Richard Moton*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *19th* day of *August* 1864 *Richard Moton*
Before *J. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Ass't Surg 48 Reg Vols 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. Moton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
and J. B. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17th* day of *August* 1864.

W. C. Timney
Capt 18 Reg Vols
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Artillery* *Heavy* *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *17th* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

W. C. Timney
Capt 18 Reg Vols
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Moton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 46 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17th day of August 1864

Witness: J. C. Strock

Richard Moton ^{his} mark

By

19th U. S. Col. Inf. Heavy

Joseph Patton

or death

Approved

Aug 17 1864

Adj. Gen. Moton
Adj. Gen. Moton
Adj. Gen. Moton

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Richard Alton

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

C. Scott
Joseph Patterson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

1871

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (or) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Berkeley Richard Moton born in Camp Nelson Scott co

in the State of Kentucky aged forty five years

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered seventeenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Moton

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 17th day of August 1864 Richard Moton his mark

Before J. H. Randolph J. H. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Greenway
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Moton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. H. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 17th day of August 1864

N. C. Thimney
Capt 18th U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 17th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt. H. W. H. H. H.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Moton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17th day of August 1864

Witness: J. C. Strook

Richard X. Moton

By George Patterson
Volunteered at
18,

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1544
Montgomery Thomas
 Co *D* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213957	26
2	6204294	27
3	6214151	28
4	6214304	29
5	6214448	30
6	6214590	31
7	6214735	32
8	6214881	33
9	6215024	34
10	6215166	35
11	6215306	36
12	6215443	37
13	9126899	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1292292 - P.O. mom

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Country

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Anderson Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 5*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. B. Ferguson

M

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Montjoy

His, Co. 4, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5, 1864

Where born Anderson, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Anderson 4 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Repl'd Owner

Jefferson Montjoy

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mountjoy

Appears with rank of *Pol* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *regarded as**Co. F*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1863.*Where born *Anderson Ky*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk* hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *4" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Montjoy
 Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
 at Camp Nelson Ky
 since August 14, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Montjoy
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Camp Nelson since
Aug. 14, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Montjoy

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Camp Nelson, Ky. since
Aug 15, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley

Copist.

M

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Montoy

Got, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hovley

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moritz

Pat

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schreyer

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Montjoy

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Montjoy

Det., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. and G. E. \$1.60*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Montjoy
W.C., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for
 C. & G. E. \$95*

Book mark:

(358)

M. McMurphy

Copyist.

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Montjoy
Priv., Co. *(F)*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Kennettville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *72* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* / 100; due \$ *100 00* / 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

M. H. Murphy
 (361) Copyist.

Mountjoy, Thomas

Co. *98*, 12th Reg't *U.S.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Two hundred Fifty-two

302

7/ No. Twenty-four

Thos Mountgary

Volunteered at Cruzan Nelson

May 5th 1862

Bk. - J. C. Randolph

W. J. R. 7th Dec

cc Anderson Co

Jefferson Montjoy

12th U. S. A. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Thomas Mountjoy* born in *Anderson Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fifth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Thomas Mountjoy*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *5* day of *August* 186*4* *Thomas Mountjoy*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *Se P M*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Kellaway
Asst Surg 410 1/2 y m Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Mountjoy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Se P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5* day of *August* 186*4*

N. C. Trimery
Capt US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
1st Colored Regt of Mountjoy Volunteers, on the *5* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Asst Surg 410 1/2 y m Inf
J. C. Randolph
Se P M
N. C. Trimery
Capt US Inf

1860 350

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas E. Haskins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth, Kan. the 5 day of August 1861

Witness:

J. M. Dieker

Thomas E. Haskins
B. 1840
Volunteered at Leavenworth, Kan.

19th U. S. Col.
Adjutant
Leavenworth
Co.
5th Regt.
1861
302
has been
High

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

.....

Thomas Mountjoy.

No.

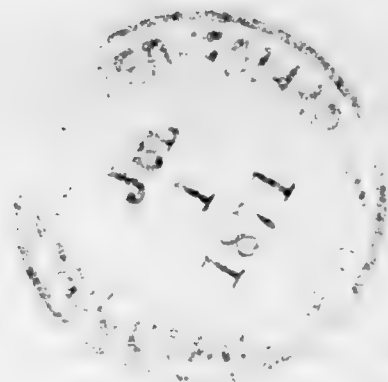
Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Anderson

Sperson Mountjoy



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Thomas Mountjoy* born in *Anderson co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fifth* day of *August* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Thomas Mountjoy*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *5th* day of *August* 1864
Before *J. Randolph* *Thos Mountjoy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holloway
Asst Surg 40-12 in Dept
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thos Mountjoy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... day of *August* 1864

A. C. Kinner
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
1st Colored Regt of Volunteers on the *5th* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Houghton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Thomas H. Houghton



Admission

Admission

By

18

Admission at

No.

Thomas H. Houghton

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1345

Muckes, Henry

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Muckes, Henry.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mikes, Henry

Co *A* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 2 8 0	26
2	6 2 0 5 6 5 9	27
3	6 2 0 5 8 0 8	28
4	6 2 0 5 9 6 0	29
5	6 2 0 6 1 1 0	30
6	6 2 0 6 2 6 1	31
7	6 2 0 6 4 0 7	32
8	6 2 0 6 5 5 3	33
9	6 2 0 6 6 9 2	34
10	6 2 0 6 8 2 7	35
11	6 2 0 6 9 3 8	36
12	6 2 0 7 0 9 0	37
13	9 1 2 6 1 4 3	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1077876 P. Comm
S. 1409595- P.O. rtd
P. 1959143 P.O. aff
P. 2133 229 P.O. aff
P. 2806588 acc'd rd

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKes.

A., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*, hair *black*

Where born *Mercer Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Chas. S. P.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mukes

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born

Mercer, Ky.

Age

19

y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

July 6

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5

ft.

8

in.

When mustered in

July 15

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Mercer 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Reputed owner Joseph
Rues.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Mukes
 Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Aug 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 4.Where Camp Nelson KyPeriod 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4.Where Camp Nelson KyPresent or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. E. Dukes
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Muckes

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Ruiks

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Newkes

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Minkes
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Pricks
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Newkirk

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arsten

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Muckes.

Pt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2nd June, 1865.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hinton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Murkes.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* ^{*End*} *Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Cartridge Box
Belt and plate. (79 cts)*

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Mikes.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-9 to Oct-1865:

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. 68 cts for
Cartridge Box Belt and Plate
lost through neglect.

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

16 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Munkes

Prof., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance
79 etc.*

Book mark:

(358)

Duggett

Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Mikes
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gage

Copyist.

M. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mikes

Priv., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ^{*37*} _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.

Monkes, Henry

, Co. *A*, *12'* Reg't *U.S.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

89

Reuben Hunt & Sons & Firms

No. 1 Henry Makes

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 6th 1862

By J. C. Randolph
D. G. M. Dist

for Mercer Co

Joseph R. R. R.

12th U. S. Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. ter-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camden, Missouri*

I, *Henry Makes* born in *Missouri*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *6th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Makes*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camden, Missouri* this *6th* day of *July* 186*4*

Before *Henry Makes*

H. C. R. 11.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George B. Allen
Asst Surg 52d Reg Inf Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Makes*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

H. C. R. 11.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*

H. C. R. 11.
Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* 1st *Missouri* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camden, Missouri*

Capt 1st US Col

H. C. R. 11.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry M. Nelson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warren, Nebraska the 10 day of July, 1864.

Witness:
W. H. Springer

Henry M. Nelson
Volunteered at Warren, Nebraska
July 10th 1864
for the term of Three Years
for the service of the
U. S. Army

Henry M. Nelson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. *7th* 17

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky.*

July 6th 1864

By

in Mercer co

Joseph Poff
1272100

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

ts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. per-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disba

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Henry Mukes* born in *Mercer* *co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *19* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *6* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Mukes*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kentucky*

this *6* day of *July* *1864* *Henry Mukes*

Before *W. C. Ramsey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Atty
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Mukes* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 ft 10 in* eyes *Blue* hair *Blue* complexion, is *5 ft 10 in* feet *5 in* inches high.

W. C. Ramsey
Recruiting Officer or Agent

Mustered into the United States service *September* day of *July* 186*4*

W. C. Ramsey
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* of *1st Colored Regiment of Vol.* on the *14th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Murkes desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Murray

Henry Murkes
By mark

W. H. Murray

Volunteered at Camp Nelson July 6th 1864

No.

17

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mulder, Alfred

Co *B* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Mulder, Alfred</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mullen, Carry
Co. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 0 6 4 1	26
2	6 2 1 0 7 1 4	27
3	6 2 1 0 8 6 7	28
4	6 2 1 1 0 1 8	29
5	6 2 1 1 1 6 2	30
6	6 2 1 1 3 0 1	31
7	6 2 1 1 4 4 6	32
8	6 2 1 1 5 8 4	33
9	6 2 1 1 7 2 2	34
10	6 2 1 1 8 6 1	35
11	6 2 1 1 9 9 9	36
12	6 2 1 2 1 5 7	37
13	9 1 2 6 5 2 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 675494 P.O. m.m. 88

S, 12988 68-P.O. m.m.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Mullin

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

M *1/2 Harty* **U. S. C. T.**

Carry Mullen
Pvt, *Co F*, *12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard 8 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*
William Mullen

Book mark:

(356d)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gary Mullen
Corp, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Mullen
Corp, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Guard*
ing Gov't battle
to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gary Mullen
Corp, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nolen
W. Correll Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carmy Muller

5 Co./Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeve

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gary Muller

Block, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Reeves

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corn. Muen
7 Capt. Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty no
installment been paid. Due
U.S. for trans from Nichol-
asville to Smithville Ky 2.14
and from Livingston to
Nicholasville \$ \$30 = 2.44

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reers
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cary Mullen

Capt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Due \$100 bounty
No installment been paid
Due U.S. for trans from
Lexington Ky to Nicholasville
Ky. \$30 and from Nicholasville Ky
to Louisville Ky \$2.14 = \$2.44*

Book mark:

(358)

R. E. Neteman

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gary Mullen
Capt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Hau & Lee*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Meteman* Copyist.

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cary Mullen
Capt Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V. Liby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Neteman* Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cary Mullen
Capt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *31 61*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
July 25, 1864

Book mark :

(361)

H. E. Neteman Copyist.

Mullen, Barry

, Co. *D*, *12"* Reg't *U.S.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~Michael~~ ~~Ministry~~ ~~22~~
 No.

Cary Mutton

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 25th 1864

J. C. Randolph

P. M. 7th Dist

Co. Garrard Co

William Muller

12th U. S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

ts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. or-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Camp Nelson

I, Carry Mullen born in Garrard co
in the State of Ky aged thirty seven years

and by occupation a Domestic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Carry Mullen
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25 day of July 1864 Carry Mullen
Before J. B. Randolph meek

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. Hollman
Asst Surg 40th Regt Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Carry Mullen
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 40 eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 26 day of July 1864

W. C. Skinner
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Colored Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
W. C. Skinner

Sept 18 1864
James A. Smith

1044
Millen, David

Co. *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210642	26	
2	6210802	27	
3	6210952	28	
4	6211102	29	
5	6211278	30	
6	6212258	31	
7	9126616	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Mullen
 _____, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

*Died in U. S. A. Gen
 Hospital San Diego Green Ky.
 Feb. 12" 1865 by reason
 of inflammation of the lungs*

M 12 Harty U. S. C. T.

David Mullen
 Pvt, Co D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrard Ind Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

John Mullen

Book mark:

(356d)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Mullen

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Mullen

Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

358

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Mullen

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Muller

Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug and Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in U.S. Army
Hospital Bowling Green
Ky February 12th 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reece
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Mullen
Ent, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Cet 31*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Med in USA Genl*
Hospital at Bowling Green
Feb 12, 65

Book mark : *1514, 1880*

(361)

H. E. Noteman
 Copist.

Mullins, David

P, Co. 10, 12 Reg't 1st US Cavalry

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MA 24
 Lieut. & Misses Four

No. Davis Mullen
 Volunteered at Camp Madsen

July 25 1864

By J. C. Randolph

D. P. M. 7th Dist.

Or Sanard

John Mullen
12th U. S. Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, David Fullen born in Barard co
in the State of Ill aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Fullen
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cambridge
this 25 day of July 1864
Before George Washington Sevier Mullens
Doan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

George Washington
Ass Surg 40 "15 m J
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Fullen,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

George Washington
Doan
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864.

George Washington
Doan
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Artillery Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864 at Cambridge

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Mullen desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25 day of July

Witness:

J. E. Lane

Lewis Mullen

John Mullen

By Capt. Randall
Adj. M. 7th Regt.
of Cavalry

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson

He is 18 years of age

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Die February 12th 1865

Hospital Number 374

Name David Mulline

Age 23 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Harrodsburg, Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. D, 12 Regiment W. C. H. A.

When admitted February 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Infected Wound

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Mullins Co. L.

12th Reg't of M G C M H T

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

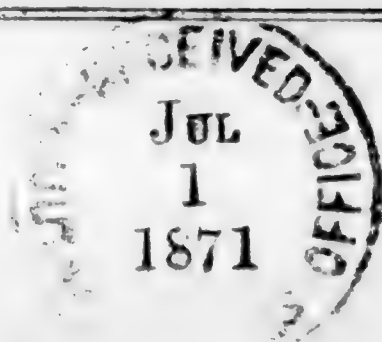
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that David Mullins a Private of
 Captain C. O. Palmer's Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Garrard Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. C. Finney, at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day of July,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three (3) Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th U. S. Col. Regt. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Inflammation
of the Lungs. February 12th 1865

The said David Mullins was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. W. Scales to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to sixty six 63 dollars, since the 25th day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 12th day
 of February, 1865.

C. O. Palmer
Captain

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Mullins Co. 9
121 Reg't of U. S. A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Card July 23 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*U. S. A.
 Heavy
 Receipts for Effects
 & here list sent 2d Auditor
 7/23/65*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 23 1865
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

David Mullins
Co. 9

I certify, on honor, that David Mullins a Private of
 Captain C. W. Palmer's Company (2) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C. (Voluntary)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Warren Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by William
H. Binney, at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day of July,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186-) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years or during war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 12th U.S.C. (Voluntary) to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of illness arising from exposure
and fatigue during February 12th 1865, at U.S.A. Hospital Bowling Green Ky

The said David Mullins was last paid by Paymaster
Major W. W. Sevel to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to sixty six 63 dollars, since the 25th day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 12th day
 of February, 1865.

Cyrus C. Palmer
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David Mullins

Late of Company *D.*

12th Reg't of *U. S. C. M. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *U. S. Army Hospital*
Douling Green, Va.
on the *12th* day of *February* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of David Mullins late
a Private of Captain Cyrus O. Palmer Company I of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. M. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 25th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company I, 12th Regiment of U. S. C. M. Art. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Garrard County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Gen Hospital at
Bowling Green Ky on the 12th day of February 1868, by
reason of Inflammation of the Lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	one		
Great coats.....	one	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	one	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	one		
Flannel sack coats.....	one	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
David Mullins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in charge of U. S. A. Gen Hospital
at Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Cyrus O. Palmer
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bowling Green Ky
DATE: February 12th 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David Mulline

Late of Company "D"

12th Reg't of U. S. C. & A.

Volunteers, who died at U. S. A. Genl. Hosp.
Bowling Green, Ky.
on the 12th day of February 1863.



Mullen, George
Co *A* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210640	26
2	6210801	27
3	6210957	28
4	6211101	29
5	6211241	30
6	6211385	31
7	6211532	32
8	6211671	33
9	6211810	34
10	6211946	35
11	6212081	36
12	6212214	37
13	9126615	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S 850497 P.O. off.
 REP 455222

S. 1399405 P.O. Mtn

S. 1401793 P.O. Mtn

S 1806160 Mtn

S 1904795 P.O. off

S 2002633 And Mtn

S 2175336 P.O. off

M 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
George Muller
 Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company, Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Gazard Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25, 186*4*

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

C. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.
A. P. W.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

M *12 Harty* **U. S. C. T.**

Georgia Mullen
Pvt, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard & dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Jordan Mullen

Book mark:

Hadfield

(M) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mullin
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mullen
1st, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *plp & act*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Mullen

Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mullen
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick U. S.
U. S. Genl Hospital Bowling
Green Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Muller

Phil., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George Muller

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Muller
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Rees
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Muller
 Ohio, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due \$100. County.
 No installment been paid

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mullen

Reg't, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due \$100 bounty
No installment been paid*

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Neteman

Copyist.

NARA B&I

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Mullen

Put, Co, D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Moteman

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mullen

Det, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Small Pox
Hospital since Feb 17th 1866*

Book mark :

(358)

J. E. Noteman Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mullen

Pat. Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *30* ^{*58*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

Mullins, George
P. 10, 12 Co. *12* Reg't *16 Ha*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aie 1864? Ninety Three

George Muller 26

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 25th 1864

J. C. Randolph

P. M. 7th Dist

Co Garrard co.

Jordan Mullens

12th U. S. Col. 1st Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of in service of the United States before either of them is given to the disba

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Muller born in Garrard Co
in the State of Ky aged twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Muller
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25 day of July 1864
Before George Muller
Robert T. Tolson
John

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Ass't Surg 40" 1/2 M D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Muller,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Robert T. Tolson
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 25 day of July 1864

John C. Starnes
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Mass Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864
Camp Nelson

Section 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Miller, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Moberly
the 25 day of July 1864.

Witness:

Witness:
S. Hugo Fritzer

George W. Muller
New York
July 25th 1864
J. C. Candlish
122 N. 1st St
San Francisco.
The New York Herald

Edward Hudson
1711/12, 1712/13, 1713/14

Consent of *Parent or Guardian* in case of a *Minor*, if a *Free Man*, or in the case of a *Slave*, of the *Person* to whom he owes *Service*:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness :

Returned to duty
March 9. /66

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

Hospital Number 389

Name George Mullins
Age 21 Nativity Kentucky
Married or Single Single
Residence Barren Co Ky
Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. D 12 Regiment U.S. A.

When admitted February 17 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Humation
Acute

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Mullen, Jefferson
 Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210643	26
2	6210803	27
3	6210953	28
4	6211103	29
5	6211242	30
6	6211386	31
7	6211533	32
8	6211672	33
9	6211811	34
10	6211947	35
11	6212082	36
12	6212215	37
12	9126617	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mullen, Jefferson

Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210643	26
2	6210803	27
3	6210953	28
4	6211103	29
5	6211242	30
6	6211386	31
7	6211533	32
8	6211672	33
9	6211811	34
10	6211947	35
11	6212082	36
12	6212215	37
13	9126617	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Muller
Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

M 12 Harty | **U. S. C. T.**

Jefferson Mullen
Pvt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard & dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

John Mullen

Book mark :

(356d)

Copyist.

Hadfield

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Mullin
Bot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ladfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Mullen
2d, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Guard*
ing Goat cattle to
Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Mullen
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Mullen
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reece
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Muller
Rev, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeve
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Muller
Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Trains furnished*
by U.S. from Lexington
Ry to Louisville Ky \$194. #
444) and from Louisville
Ry to Bowling Green Ky \$
250

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Muller
Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 County,
no installment been paid.
Due 24.50 for travel from
Louisville to Lexington Ky
\$1.93

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Mullen
Det, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due \$100 bounty*
No installment been paid
Due U.S. for Trans from
Louisville Ky to Lexington Ky \$193

Book mark:

(358) *H. E. Noteman* Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Mullen
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Mullen
Co, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan* *Feb*, 1866.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
 (358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Mullen
Pat. A, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *25 64* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

 Book mark: *1024-1882, 457915*

H. E. Noteman
 (361) Copyist.

Mullen, Jefferson

, Co. *D*, *P2* Reg't *USCHA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

84.

Die Hunt & Mining Co

No.

Jefferson Miller
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 25th 1864

By

J. C. Randolph
Dr. M. 7th Dist

Or Garrard co

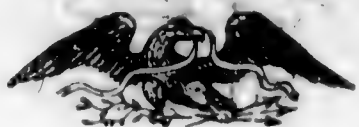
John Muller
12th U.S. Art. Hvy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
(to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
ter-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus-
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Jefferson Mullen born in Barren Co
in the State of Ind aged thirty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jefferson Mullen
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carmichael
this 25 day of July Jefferson Mullen
Before James Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hallway
Ass. Surg. 4011 K M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Mullen
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

James Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864

N. C. Krimer
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Mass. Regt. of Col. Vol. on the 25 day of July, 1864 at Carmichael

James Randolph
Ass. Surg. 4011 K M I

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Miller desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 37 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25th day of July, 1864

Witness: J. E. Cole

Jefferson Miller
By John Howard
Adjutant General
July 25th 1864
J. E. Randolph
Commissary

John Howard
Adjutant General

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1352
 Mullen, William

Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210639	26
2	6210800	27
3	6210950	28
4	6211100	29
5	6211240	30
6	6211384	31
7	6211531	32
8	6211670	33
9	6211809	34
10	6211945	35
11	6212080	36
12	6212213	37
12	9126614	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-652 632 - PO MTH

S#12579 PO off

S.2016768 P.O. aff

D-2904571 Anal. W. D.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Bullen

-----, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

: hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

186 4.

Where

By whom

term. . . . y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

M 12 Harty | U. S. C. T.

William Mullen
1st, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard & dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

William Mullen

Book mark :

Hadfield

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mullen
Put, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y, | U.S.C.T.

William Mullen
1st, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ladfield
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mullen

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Had filed

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mullin

Spur, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Revere
Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Muller

Priv., Co, D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reece
Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Muller

Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reero
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mullen

Eli's, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due \$100 bounty, no
installment been paid.
Due U.S. for travel from
Nicholasville to Louisville
Ky \$2.14 and from Lex-
ington to Nicholasville Ky.
\$(30. = 244.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mullen

Put, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100. bounty*
No installment been paid
Due U.S. for travel from
Lexington Ky Nicholasville Ky 30
and from Nicholasville Ky to
Louisville Ky \$2.14 = \$2.44

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
 (358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mullen

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Wetman

(358)

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mullen
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Leby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Neteman* Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mullen
Pat. Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20 04* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

Mullins, William

P, Co. 10, 12 Reg't US 6 HA.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

The Hundred Ninety Nine

No. 80

Volunteered at

William Nelson

July 25 1864

By

J. C. Randolph

10. P. M. 7th Dist

Co. Garrard Co

William Muller

2nd H. I. Co. 1st Regt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering officer, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Muller born in Canard Co
in the State of Ky aged Twenty Seven years
and by occupation a Driver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Muller
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Heber
this 25 day of July 1864 W. Muller
Before Charles D. Smith D. S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

De Halloway
Residing 410 1/2 St M D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Muller
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has pp eyes, pp hair, pp com-
plexion, is pp feet three inches high.

Charles D. Smith
D. S. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864

W. H. Quincy
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Cavalry Regiment of Col Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Heber

W. H. Quincy
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mullen, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Ky the 25 day of July 1864

Witness:

Wm. Dickerson

his William Mullen

Handwritten notes and signatures:
- Wm. Mullen
- July 25 1864
- Dr. C. Randall
- Dr. P. M. [illegible]
- Er. [illegible]
- William Mullen
- Dr. [illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMIORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
 April 3rd 1865-

✓ *B'ch 18 Bowling Green*
 Hospital Number *439*

Name *William Mullins*
 Age *20* Nativity *Kentucky*
 Married or Single *Married*
 Residence *Garrett Co Ky*
 Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. *Ellen Mullins (widow)*
Paint Lick P.O.
Garrett Co Ky
 Rank *Private* Co. *D* 12 Regiment *16th*
 When admitted *Mar 20* 65
 From what source *Fields*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

L. S. W. upper third
left
of thigh. Glute

Branch B.-G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded *Accidentally*
 Date *March 19, 1865*
 Nature of missile or weapon *Bullet Ball*

1353

Mullens, Edmund
Co. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210635	26
2	6210797	27
3	6210946	28
4	6211096	29
5	6211236	30
6	6211380	31
7	6211527	32
8	6211666	33
9	6211804	34
10	6211942	35
11	6212078	36
12	6212211	37
13	9126610	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M *12 Harty* | **U. S. C. T.**

Edmund Mullen
Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born *Garrard*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard & dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

William Mullen

Book mark:

(356d)

Hadzield
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Mullins

Cot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

(M) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond O Mullins
 Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rep & act*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in US Army*
Gen Hospital Bow-
ling Green Ky

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Mullins

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Genl
Hospital Bowling Green
Ky*

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Mullins
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug and Sep*, 1863.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent sick U.S.A.**Genl Hospital Bowling**Green Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves
 Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Mulline
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Reed

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Mullis**Quis*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeve
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Mullins

Ohio, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due \$100 bounty.
No installment been paid.

Book mark:

(358)

S. E. Reeves

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Mullins
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Due \$100 County*
No installment has paid

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Neteman
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Mullins
Put, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Noteman

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Mullins
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & July*, 186 *6*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Mullens
Pat. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *7 94* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

H. E. Neteman
 Copyist.

Millins Ed

P. Co. 10, 12 Reg't *1st Na*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlist. Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Mr. G.
(McBurn of Nines)

No. *Edmund Mullen*
 Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*

July 25th 1864
 By *J. C. Randolph*
D. M. I. Dist

Or Gardner &
William Mullen
12th U. S. Col. Inf. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 (y officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
 into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Edmund Mullen* born in *Garrard co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Edmund Mullen* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *25* day of *July* 1864

Before *J. P. M.* *Edmund Mullen*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Murray
Ass Surg 4044 m d
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. Mullen* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *25* day of *July* 1864

V. C. Murray
Capt 18 us m d
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* *1st* *Regiment of US Colored Volunteers*, on the *25* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Muller desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Meade the 25 day of July 1864

Witness: W. F. Little

Edmund Muller
No. 100
Volunteered at Camp Meade
By Geo. J. E. Canfield
Capt. U. S. A.
Dated July 25 1864
By Wm. Muller
Captain &
Wm. Muller
Adj. Gen. & Secretary

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

1. - This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2. - An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret. to Duty
Aug 29/08*

Hospital Number 36

Name Ed. Mullins

Age 18 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Garrett Co Ky

Post Office address of
 wife or nearest relative. Lancaster
Garrett Co Ky

Rank Pvt. Co. D 12 Regiment U.S. 16.9.

When admitted Aug 13, 162

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

Pursey.

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Took Small Pox and was
removed to small pox hosp
January 8th 1863.

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
April 20th 1863

Hospital Number 107

Name..... Ed. Mullers.

Age 18 Nativity Ky.

Married or Single *Single*

Residence.....Garrett Co. Ky.

Post Office address of } Lancaster P. O.
wife or nearest relative. } Lyndell Bldg.

Rank *Plt.* Co. *D*: *12* Regiment *Vt. H. A.*

When admitted *Sept. 15. 1882.*

From what source..... *Field*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

William W. W. W.
Acute Brachycephalus
Dr. L. W. L.
 Branch B. G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.

Date.

Nature of missile or weapon.

12

1354
Mullens, Lewis

Co **A** 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210634	26
2	6210795	27
3	6210945	28
4	6210995	29
5	6211235	30
6	6211379	31
7	6211526	32
8	6211668	33
9	6211805	34
10	6211941	35
11	6212077	36
12	6212273	37
13	9126609	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Mullins

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H, Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

M 12 Harty | **U. S. C. T.**

Lewis Mullens

Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

William Mullens

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

M1 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Mullins
Cpt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mullins

Pr, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Mullins

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : -----

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Mullins

Stis, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. R. 2
Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levie Mullins
Bril, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mullins

Prin, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Green
Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Mullins
Plt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty.
No installment been paid

Book mark:

(358)

L. A. Lewis
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mullins
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty.*
No installment been paid

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Notman
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mullins

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for loss*

of Bayonet & Scabbard
waist Belt & Plate &
Leap Pouch \$2.94.

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Neteman

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mullins
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S./Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Small Pox*

Hospital Louisville Ky

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Motman
 Copyist.

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Mullen

Priv, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died at Eruptive*

Hospital St. Louisville Ky
Mar 4/66

Book mark : *1515.1880*

(361)

J. E. Neteman
Copyist.

Mullins, Lewis

P, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't *MSB 411*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Free Man? Minors Live

No.

29

Volunteered at

Ewing Mullen

Camp Nelson

July 25th 1864

By

J. C. Randolph

Drum, 9th Dist

cr. Garrard co

William Mullen

12th U. S. Col. Inf. Army

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he is being sent

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering of the United States before either of them is given to the discharge

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Lewis Mullens* born in *Garrard co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Lewis Mullens*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *25* day of *July* 186*4* *Lewis Mullens*

Before *John Randolph* *John*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hallway
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *L. Mullens*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

John Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July* 186*4*

W. K. Kimey
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
25th day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers

John Randolph
John

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Mullen, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25th day of July 1864

Witness: M. J. Gille

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 No. 29
 Mustered at Camp Nelson
July 25th 1864
Lewis Mullen
Co. B, 1st Regt. Col. 4th Mass. Col.
cr. Barnard co
Artillery and Cavalry
1st Mass. Col.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age, and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

at G. H. Co. April 14/66
Handwritten note
7/13

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Lewis Mullins

Co. D - 12th Reg't of U. S. A. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

at March 24 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

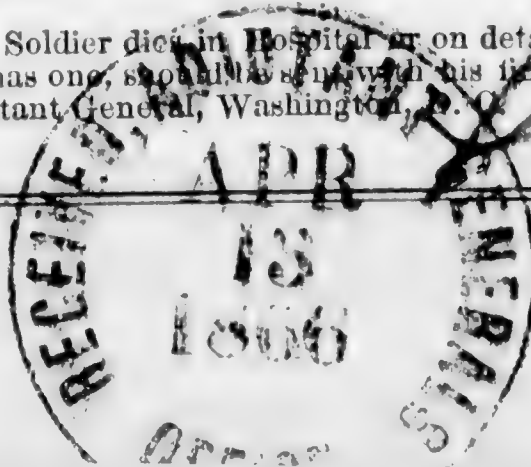
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier died in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 16 " 66

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



7/13

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Mullin a Private of
Captain Palmer's Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of A. F. C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Garrard Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt N. C. Kenny
, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is ~~now~~
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Camp

The said Pr. Lewis Mullins was last paid by Paymaster A. Col. Brooman to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 89 65/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c.; received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

..... 1760 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky., this 2nd day
of March, 1866.

CPM Barker

But Capt. & Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding Company

in Charge

Lewis Mullins

Priv. D. R. U. S. C. H. A.

March 4. 66.

Captive, Louisville.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Lewis Mullins
Number and locality of the grave . . .	Eastern Cemetery Range 2 Grave 3 Div 4
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	175
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. 9 th 12 th W. H. A. C.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Yarrard Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death	Smallpox
Age of the deceased	22
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 4 th , 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: Descriptive Roll, "Final Statements"
Inventory Effects, forwarded to
Adjutant Genl. Vicksburg -

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



MAR 9 74

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,
the residence of the widow) . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

Lewis Mullins
Eastern Cemetery
Range 2 Grave 3 Div 4

175

Pri. Co. 9th - 12th - Inf'ty H.A.C.

Garrard Co. Ky.

Single

Small-pox

22

Kentucky

March 4th

1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj't-Genl A.G.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Edw. J. Barker
Brig. Capt. & Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Courthouse
Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1355

Muller, Gilbert
Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Miller, Gilbert

Book Mark:

See also

1356

Murphy, John
 Co *of* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214002	26
2	6204528	27
3	6214150	28
4	6214303	29
5	6214447	30
6	6214647	31
7	6215500	32
8	9126898	33
9	882-07-1876	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E. B. V 12 - P 69*
882-07-1876

See also

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Murphy
 , Co. , 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Scott Ky.

Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 9

, 186 .

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

C. Randolph

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died Mch 19th / 65
 Mumfordsville Ky.
 Inflammation of the lungs*

W B Ferguson

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murphy
Art., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 9, 1864

Where born *Scott Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reptd. owner, William*

Patterson.

Book mark: *832-CJ-1876*

(356d)

J. M. Fairly

Copyist.

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Murphy
Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
 Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Murphy
Chie, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murphy
Cnrl, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *0*!
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *50000000*

(358)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

B | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murphy
Pat

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch vspr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead in Hospital
 at Mansfield Ky,
 March 19th 1865 of
 Diphtheria fever*

Book mark: *Dead Mch 18/65 -
 over*

(358) *J. H. Scherley* Copyist.

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Murphy
Port. Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died (Mar. 19/65*
at Munfordsville, Ky.
by reason inflammation
of the lungs.

Book mark *V. 35 P. 159-68 (over)*

(361) *M. W. Murphy* Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murphy

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster' and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. July 15, 1865.

Where born *Scott Ky*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Ironer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *light*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Co. 1st Reg't Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Disch March 27/67*

Book mark ::

No. 112nd Regt. U.S.C.A.

John Murphy
Co. F, 12th Regt U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

S. 82.6.3.1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conner.

(491)

Copyist.

Murphy, John

P, Co. *H*

12

U. S. C. H. A.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements *2*

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlist Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects *1*

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No.

89

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

August 9th 1864.

By

Wm. Woodford Co

William Patterson



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Murphy born in Scott
in the State of ky aged Twenty one years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Ninth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Murphy
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his
this 10th day of August 1864 John X Murphy
Before J. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. B. Hollenray
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Murphy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, I am duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mastered into the United States Service 9th day of August 1864.

A. C. Kinner
Capt 18th reg Inf
Mustering Officer.

12th Cavalry Regiment of Colored Troops
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
on the 10th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. C. Kinner
Capt 18th reg Inf
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Murphy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the day of August 1864

Witness: J. H. Doyle

John Murphy
By mk

Co Woodford to
McDonnell Barracks

12th Co H A

August 9th 1864

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No.

89

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTHING OBTAIN - LIVE

~~Security~~
No. ~~Security~~
John Murphy

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 9th 1864

By

J. C. Randolph

W. M. T. Wist

Gen Woodford

William Patterson

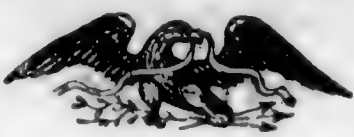
12th U. S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Murphy born in Scott Co
in the State of Ky aged Twenty one years
and by occupation, a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Ninth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Murphy
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this Ninth day of August 1864 John X Murphy
Before J. B. Randolph D. J. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. B. Hollaway
Assn Surg 46" 14 lbs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Murphy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and D. J. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of August 1864.

N. C. Krimm
Capt 18 US Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
12th Infantry Regiment of Volunteer on the 9th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 18 US Inf

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Murphy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9th day of August 1864

Witness: J. H. Gayle

John H. Murphy
By John H. Murphy
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 9th 1864
Wm. Randolph
Wm. T. Woodford
William Calverton
12th U.S. Heavy
Prosterned Duty - Live

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, John H. Murphy Do CERTIFY, That I am the son of John H. Murphy that the said John H. Murphy is 21 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9th day of August

Witness: John H. Murphy
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*Final Statement
Private John Murphy
Co. F, 15th Reg't U.S.
Colored Infantry
Died March 18, 1865.*

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 29, 1876.

The *Death* of *John Murphy*
Private, Co. *F*, 15th Reg't U. S.

Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *March 18, 1865*, *March 19, 1865*

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 19, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 18, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *March 18, 1865*, *March 19, 1865*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

March 18, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

SP 276 March 18, 1865

March 18, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
(Sg.) *Regulator to the Adjutant General's Office*

June 30, 1876

(Sg.) *Noted* *H. H.* *Noted on file*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 29, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that John Murphy a Private
of Captain Le Roy Wilson Company (H) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. H. Ark.
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Scott County, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high: Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson Ky. on the ninth day of August, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three years or during the War: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in Kentucky, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of death. Died at Post Hospital Mumfordsville Ky. March 18th 1865
by reason of Inflammation of the Lungs

The said John Murphy was last paid by Paymaster
Major Lovell to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time),~~
~~and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are~~
~~authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Fifty Seven ⁵⁷/₁₀₀
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from Aug. 9th 1864
~~and for other stoppages, viz.:~~

amounting to Forty Two ²/₁₀₀ dollars.
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186____
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars
GIVEN in duplicate, at Mumfordsville, this 18th day of March, 1865

Joseph Smith
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the
act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the
Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher
the duplicate certificates.

Inventory of Effects of
John Murphy - Late a Private
Comp. F. 12' U. S. C. N. C.
Died in Post Hospital at
Mumfordsville Mar 18/65



Inventory of the effects of John Murphy, late A Private of Capt. Le Roy. Westons company. Ist of the 12th Reg. U.S. Col. Heavy Art. who was enrolled as A Private at Camp Nelson in the state of Ky. on the 9th day of Aug. 1864, and mustered into the service of the U.S. as A Private on the 9th day of Aug. 1864 at Camp Nelson in company Ist 12th Reg. U.S. Col. H. Art. to serve three years or during the War. He was born in Scott County Ky. He was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled A Farmer. He died in Post Hospt. at Mumfordsville Ky. on the 18th day March 1865 of Inflammation of the Lungs.

Inventory				
Hats	1	Poncho Blanket	1	
Overcoats	1			
Shirts	2			
Boots	1			

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Murphy deceased and that the effects are in the hands of J. Smith, 1st Lt. at Mumfordsville Ky. to be disposed of by a council of Administration.

Station: Mumfordsville Ky.
Date: March 18th 1865

Joseph Smith
1st Lt. company Ist 12th U.S. Col. H. Art.
Comdg. The company.

2. March 1865.

Final Statement
of
John Murphy
12th Regt. U.S.C.H.A.
Inventory of Effects Enclosed



NARA 999

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that John Murphy a Private
of Captain Le Roy West Company (T) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. L. H. Art.
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Scott County, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high: Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson Ky. on the Ninth day of August, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three years or during the war: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in Kentucky, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of death died at Post Hosp't Mumfordsville Ky. March 18th
1865 by reason of Inflammation of the Lungs

The said John Murphy was last paid by Paymaster
Major Scovel to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
~~and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are~~
~~authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Sixty Seven 100
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars.
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from Aug. 9th 1864
~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~

amounting to Forty Two 2 100 dollars.
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186____
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ 100 dollars

GIVEN in duplicate, at Mumfordsville Ky. this 18th day of March, 1865
Joseph Smith
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the
act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the
Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher
the duplicate certificates.

135
Murray Parker
Co 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203601	26	
2	6204962	27	
3	6220157	28	
4	6220301	29	
5	6220451	30	
6	6220636	31	
7	6221435	32	
8	9127573	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Murray

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above,

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 7*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *A. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

** Is it appears on Roll.*

F. D. Neale

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Murray

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7 Dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *C. Barnes*

reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Smith,

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Murray
 Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Borling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 7*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Apr 16 /65*

Book mark: *B-1947-Ky*

W J Roe

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Parter Murry.

Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Poe

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Murray.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal
 Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Parker Murray.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Parker Murray
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died April 16th 1865.*

Book mark: *143.846-63962, and Jan 10/68.*

(358)

Pol.
 Copyist.

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Parker Murray

Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Bourisville, Ky, Apr. 14 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died April 16/65*
at Fort Baker near
Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark: *143, 846, 8, B. V. (over)*

Blumen

(361)

Copyist.

Murray, Parker

P, Co. K, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>B</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Parsons Murray
 Charles Henry Jones

No. 333

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson
 October 18 64

By

J. C. Randolph
 L. D. M.

W. B. Sanford

C. C. Barker

12th U. S. Col. Inf. Mass.

7 Nov

7.8

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he is bound.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
 to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
 The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Parker Murray* born in *Paris, Ky*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Seventh* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Parker Murray*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* His
this *16* day of *Oct* 1864 *Parker Murray*
Before *J. C. Randolph* (mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt. J. Mutchers
a Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *P. Murray*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and in
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as an able-bodied
man, I have strictly observed the regulations governing the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is *fair* eyes, *blue* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *7* day of *Oct* 1864

C. H. Hume
Capt 18th S. P.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Cavalry Regiment of 1st Colored Volunteers, on the 7 day of October 1864

Capt 18th S. P.
C. H. Hume

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered in. In all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Parker Murray desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 7 day of October 1864

Witness: J. E. Parker

His
Parker Murray
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
By J. E. Parker
1000th

Parker Murray
1000th
No. 133

1000th
7.8

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: J. E. Parker

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Parker Murray* born in *Camp Nelson*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Seventh* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Parker Murray*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *7* day of *Oct 1864* *Parker Murray*
Before *J. Randolph* *D.M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchee
a a surgeon, u.s.a
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. Randolph
D.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *7* day of *Oct* 1864

A. H. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* 18th U.S.C. *Parker Murray*

Capt 18th U.S.C.
Murray

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Parker Murray desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 7 day of October 1864

Witness: James Parker

His Parker Murray mark

By or Bradford
G. H. Harnes
Volunteered at
No.
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NAB 1917





1st Lt. Co. "K" 12th U.S. C. H. Artys.
Bowling Green Ky.

April 18th 1865

Received of Lieut. J. E. Parker the fol-
-lowing Effects of Parker Murray now
Deceased - viz

One (1) Hat	One (1) Pr. Trowsers
One (1) Cap	One (1) "Cotton Trowsers"
One (1) Great Coat	One (1) Pr. Boots
One (1) Uniform Coat	One (1) Pr. Socks
One (1) Blouse	One (1) Blanket

\$1.10 In Notes

Stephen ^{H's} Field
1st Lt. Co. "K"

Witness,

J. M. Plaisance

1st Lt. Co. "K" 12th U.S. C. H. Artys.

Upon due inquiry I have ascertained that
Stephen Field is the nearest known Heir of
the late Parker Murray, now Deceased.

J. E. Parker

1st Lt. Co. "K" 12th U.S. C. H. Artys.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Parker Murray Co. "K"
12th Reg't of *U.S. C. H. Art.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 24th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Smith

I certify, on honor, that Parker Murray a Private of
 Captain L. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. & A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Woodford Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 34 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 14 day
 of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Bowling Green Ky. on
the 16th day of April 1865; Caused by Congestive Fever

The said Parker Murray was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. A. Sevel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty three ³³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 20th day
 of April, 1864.

L. E. Parker

1st Lt. Co. 12th U. S. C. & A.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Parker Murray Co. "K"
12th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Arty.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

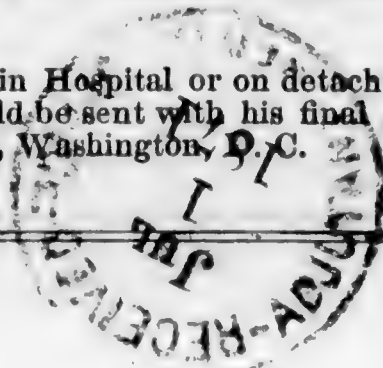
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



1865-

I certify, on honor, that Parker Murray Fairate of
 Captain J. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12 Regiment of U.S.C.A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Woodford Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 34 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 17 day
 of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Bowling Green Ky. on
the 16th day of April 1865 Caused by Contracted by Longest Fever

The said Parker Murray was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Seavel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty three $\frac{3}{100}$ dollars, since the 7th day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 20th day
 of April, 1865.

J. E. Parker

1st Lt. Co. "K" 12th U.S.C.A.
 Commanding Company.

NARA 1923

April 26/65

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

For Keen (Murray C. K.)
12th Reg't of C. S. C. A. Army

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects Enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

108

I certify, on honor, that Parker Murray a Private of
~~Captain~~ 1st Lt. J. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of Col. C. H. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Woodford Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 34 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 7th day
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Bowling Green Ky. on
the 16th day of April 1865; caused by Congestive Fever.

The said Parker Murray was last paid by Paymaster
Major Seavel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty three ³³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 20 day
of October, 1865.

J. E. Parker

1st Lt. C. H. Art.
12th U.S. C. H. Art.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Forster Murray

Late of Company *1st*

12th Reg't of *U.S.C. Harty*

Volunteers, who died at *Bowling Green Ky*

on the *16th* day of *April* 186*5*



Inventory of the effects of Parker Murray late
a Private of Captain 1st Lt. E. Parker Company R of
the 12th Regiment of 1st U.S. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 7th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.
in Company R, 12th Regiment of 1st U.S. Art. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Woodford Co. in the State
of Kentucky; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Bowling Green Ky. on the 16th day of April 1864, by
reason of Conjunctive Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/	MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Parker Murray, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Co. commanding at Bowling Green Ky.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Bowling Green Ky.

DATE: April 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. E. Parker
1st Lt. Co. R 12th U.S. Art.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benker Murray.

Late of Company *"K"*

12th Reg't of *U.S. C. A. Arty.*

Volunteers, who died at *Bowling Green Ky.*

on the *16th* day of *April* 186*1*



Inventory of the effects of Parker Murray late
a Private of Captain J. E. Parker Company K of
the 12th Regiment of U.S. C. A. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 7 day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7 day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.
in Company K, 12th Regiment of U.S. C. A. Art. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Woodford Co. in the State
of Kentucky; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Gen. Hospital, at
Bowling Green Ky. on the 16th day of April 1864, by
reason of Congestive Fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks		
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1	MONEY.	Specie	\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....	\$ 1,10
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Parker Murray, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Company Commander at Bowling Green
Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green Ky.

DATE: April 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. E. Parker
1st Lt. U.S. Art.
Commanding the Company.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *April 10* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Murray Parker was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky October 7 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co. K. 12th U.S. Colored Troops Oct 24 1864.

W. H. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

No. *1127*

APPLICATION OF

Cathey Barnes.

OF

Woodford County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named *Mary Parker*

enlisted *7 October* 186*4*.

in Co. *K. twelfth* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *July 25* 186*7*.

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

*Cathey Barnes -
Versailles, Woodford Co Ky*

UNION STANDARD PRINT. LEXINGTON, KY.

No. _____

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, Cathey Barnes a loyal citizen, and
a resident of County of Woodford

State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1863, for my slave Murray Parker

enlisted 7th October 1864, at Camp Nelson by J. C. Randolph

in the 12th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "K" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany

this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Having been given to me by my father when said Murray Parker was an infant

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Recd 28th 1864 Cathey Barnes

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.
I, Cathey Barnes

the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

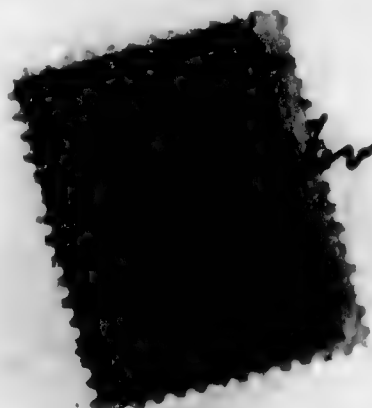
5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

this 28th day of Nov 1864

Notary Public

David P. Robb R.P.



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of *Woodford* ss.

We *SB Morrow* and *Thomas H. Jesse* each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that *Catesby Barnes*

..... of the State and county aforesaid, was on the *27th* day of *October*

186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Murry Parker*; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of

Woodford State of Kentucky, this the *28th* day of *March* 186*6*

5 CENT STAMP

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of *Woodford* ss.

We *A B Bohannon* and *Willis Field* loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *County* of *Woodford*

in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Catesby Barnes*

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of

Woodford State of Kentucky, this the *28th* day of *March* 186*6*

5 CENT STAMP

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is *Versailles* County of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Thomas H. Jesse*, who is hereby appointed and constituted

my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner signs here.

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, August 10 1865.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-~~and~~
Rolls on file in this Office, that Murray Parker
was enrolled on the 7th day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson by J. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 24 day of October
1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt. W. C. Quincy
to serve Three years. Said Murray Parker
is described as follows: 34 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 5 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Murray Parker owed
service to C. Barnes and is
credited to Woodford County
Kentucky and was assigned
to Company "K" 12 U. S. C.
Arty (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
10 day of Aug^t, 1865.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B. R. 411.

1358

Murrell, Gilbert

Co *L* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pennate | *Pennate*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205191	26	
2	6204755	27	
3	6203783	28	
4	6221550	29	
5	6221691	30	
6	6221842	31	
7	6221983	32	
8	6222120	33	
9	6222278	34	
10	6222550	35	
11	6205314	36	
12	9127720	37	
13	43155187	38	
14	431135180	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26

MAR 9 1864

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Gilbert Merrill

_____, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Chi*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 28*, 1864.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt. Pomack*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*
Discharged Sept. 29 -
1865 - expiration
of term of service.

A. W. Reals

112 N. A.

M

20865

Gilbert Murrell

Appears with rank of *Rot* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *A Detachment of men Drafted and Mustered into Service of U.S.*

Louisville Ky Roll dated *Sept 27, 1864*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Enrollment district *5 Dist Ky*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *BLK*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of commencement of service *Sept 27, 1864*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for C. H. Bell*

Draft Sept 19/64

Good Clothing bounty \$ 19⁵⁰

Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

M1

1863

Gilbert Murrell

Appears with rank of Ret on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of men Drafted
and mustered into service of US

Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sep 28, 1864

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sep 28, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dist Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of commencement of service Sep 28, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for L. H. Bell

Draft Sept 19/64

Asst Clothing & Amts \$19.50

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

M | 12 Am | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Murrell

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd M. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born _____

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 1/2 Oct 3

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Breger

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Merrill

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co. L
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1863

Where born *Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted _____, 1863

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339)

W. S. Hoge

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Myrrell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Caboner*

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper* height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest
(339) Copyist

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Allmuller
E. Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where, *Orbitula*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 28*, 186 .

Where *Louisville Ky-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

E. Thompson
(358d) Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Murrell
Capt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ref. Spec. to Feb 28, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

MAR 18 42

all. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Murrell
Cpte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar to Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Murrell

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

E. M. Hunter

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Murrell

Plt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Murrell

(358)

Copyist.

RECEIVED 1865

M 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Murriel

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29th 1865.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Merrill
Priv., Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *in full*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29 '63*
Expiration term of service

Book mark : _____

(861)

Beck
 Copyist.

M. 112 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Murrell

Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. by error
in settlement of clothing
a/c Mar 3/65 \$ 3 21

Book mark:

(349)

Rudolph

Copyist.

Murrell, Gilbert

P. L. 12 Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Feb 27th 1865

Hospital Number 385

Name Gilbert Murrell
 Age 24 Nativity Kentucky
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Adair Co Ky
 Post Office address of } Sam. H. Murrell
 wife or nearest relative. } Columbia Co Ky
 Rank Pvt Co. L Regiment 12 U.S.C.H.
 When admitted February 11th 1865
 From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Smallpox

Branch B.-G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded _____
 Date _____
 Nature of missile or weapon _____

Murray, Anthony
 Co **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208884	26
2	6209083	27
3	6209234	28
4	6209382	29
5	6209526	30
6	6209671	31
7	6209811	32
8	6209955	33
9	6210090	34
10	6210224	35
11	6210349	36
12	6210472	37
13	9120458	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1400762. P.O. Mom

2380489 P.O. nie.

5-2380977. Answered

M

12 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Anthony Marry^x

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 22, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom

J. C. Rauloff S. M., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered July 25. 64
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt. M. C. Kinney 18th
U. S. Inf. & M. O.Reputed owner Pericles
Scott. Credited to Fayette
Co. 7 Dist Ky.

* So appeared on roll.

L. M.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Murray
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 23, 1864

Where born *Brown Kentucky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *August 7. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Pericles Scott

Book mark: *L 448 Ky.*

(356d)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist.

MAR 9 1855

216 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Murray

216, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

Ch | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Henry

Cpt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In British State*
Warred 5/25, in arrest
since 30 Oct 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Murray

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 2*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd. Honor*
54. 25

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Murray**Pt*

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*New H. S. (Bayonet Scabbard
& Fencing) 66a*

Book mark:

(358)

Y. Clarke

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Murray
 Jr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. O. White

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Critson, Mary
 Et., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. White

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Murray

Plt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. D. White.

NOV 11 1862

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Murray
Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.
(358) Copyist.

NOV 1865

No | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Murray
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On Detached service at Smithland, Ky.
since Decr. 6, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. Maher
Copyist.

No | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Murray
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
 Copyist.

No | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Murray
Priv, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb'y. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *8*. ²⁹/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$ *100*. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *6373, P.M.G. June 21. 66, S. 448, Mo.*

(361) *D. Mattox* Copyist.

Murray, Anthony

, Co. *C*, 12 U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Min 67
No.

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky.*

July 22nd 1864.

By

13 21 11 A
h Fayette co

Pericles Scott

JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the off
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Anthony Murray* born in *Bourbon* *co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Anthony Murray*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22nd* day of *July* 1864 *Anthony Murray*

Before *Philip Randolph* *Mark*

D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Philip Randolph *D.P.M.*

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23rd* day of *July* 1864.

W. C. Kinsley *Mustering Officer.*

Capt 18 US Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* *1st Colored Regt of Md Cavalry* *(Heavy)* *Volunteers*, on the *23rd* day of *July*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson*

W. C. Kinsley *Capt 18 US Inf*

Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Murray..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson..... the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

William Dickerson

Anthony Murray
By James H. Dickerson
Volunteered at Camp Wilson by James H. Dickerson
July 22nd 1864.
No. 107



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Age Ann. & Eighty Two

No

Anthony Murray

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 23rd 1864

By

J. C. Randolph

D. P. M. Y. Dietrich

or Fayette or

Pericles Scott

12th U. S. Col. Inf. Regt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

ts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. er-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dish

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Anthony Murray* born in *Bombon Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Anthony Murray*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22nd* day of *July 1864*

Before *John Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. Holloway
Ass't Surg 40th Col Inf 1st Div
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5.6* feet *6.4* inches high.

John Randolph
D.P.M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *July* 1864

W. C. Ramsey
Cap't 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regt of Colored Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864

W. C. Ramsey
Cap't 18th US Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony H. Hargreaves desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth the 22 day of July 1864

Witness: John W. Dickerson

Anthony H. Hargreaves
By John W. Dickerson
Volunteered at Leavenworth
July 23rd 1864
Adjutant General's Office
Leavenworth
Army of the Potomac
Recd. & Engr'd

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

MAR 1973

Anthony Murray
Co 12 artillery
Everbroke

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 17th, 1875

Mr. Ellersbrook Vol.
Wanted in case of
12th Reg't U.S.C.A. Heavy.

C. T., 187

Anthony Murray, Co. C,

The Cause of Arrest Trial,
Sentences &c &c from the following remarks.

M. R. for September and Oct 64. Present "xxx In arrest since
October 30th 64"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 19th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Anthony Murray, Co. C,
12th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

Reg't & Co. D & Co. furnish no information - Col. Mory
Rpts Oct 30th 64 - "Robt Murray under arrest for helping
on picket" order of Col. Hobson Comdg Post - Nov 1st 64 -
"Post ... Robt Murray approved - released from arrest" - order
of Col. H. E. Hobson Comdg Post -
The name Robt Murray does not appear on R & D's
OK - No evidence of trial

No evidence of arrest - No evidence of trial

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 25 1867.

S. 448. 107.

As Kenmore

BA.B.

No. _____

APPLICATION OF

P. Scott

of
Lexington Ky

named Anthony Murray

in Co A 5 12th Regiment

Received Samy L 186 6

February 6 1867

Three Hundred Dollars.

Claimant's Attorney,

Lexington Ky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

Feb. 18. February 18. 1867

No.

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, James G. Lee, a loyal citizen, and
a resident of Lexington County of Madison
State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February
24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Washington
enlisted July 27 1864, at Lexington by James G. Lee
in the 12th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. C certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to
him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership
over him as follows, to-wit: having purchased him of
John Telford of Lexington in 1841

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

James G. Lee 3rd 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James G. Lee, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.



5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public
this 3rd day of July 1867

Notary Public

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

Frankfort, Kentucky

February 6th 1867.

We hereby certify, that *P. Scott*, of
Gayette county, State of Kentucky
having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty, to the Constitution and Government of the United States,
and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Anthony Murray*
a slave *enlisted* and msutered at *Camp Nelson Ky.*
on the *25* day of *July* 186*4*, by *N. C. Kenney*
....., in the service of the United States, in the *12. Heavy Artillery* Regiment
of Colored Troops, Co. *B*.....the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars has been awarded
to *him* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said
slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July
28, 1866.

W. H. Moore President of the Board.

Geo. B. Blake Member of the Board.

J. W. A. Hester Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of

55.

We.....*James H. Lee*.....and.....*William Lee*.....each of law.

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that.....

..... of the State and county aforesaid, was on the .. 27 .. day of ... Dec ..

1864, the lawful owner of the slave named.....*Ben. Henry. Henry*.....; referred
to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

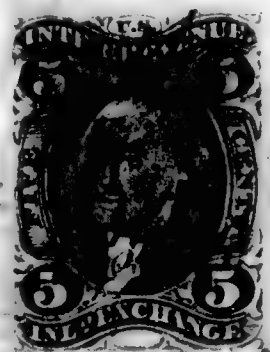
James M. Scott
Walter Scott-

Walter Scott -

Sworn to and subscribed before me a.....for the county of

..... }
 } State of Kentucky, this the day of 186 ..

History, Natural History, &c.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of _____

ஆ.ஆ.

We, H. C. Swettenham and H. D. Turner, of London, loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the ... City ... of ... State of Ohio ...

in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known.....

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Whipple
H. Shaw Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *John J. ...* for the county of

... State of Kentucky, this the ... day of ... 186...

Mr. Long - Albany, N. Y.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is County of State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

, who is hereby appointed and constituted

my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner
signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 19, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Polls on file in this Office, that Anthony Murray was enrolled on the 22 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. by Dr. Randolph and mustered into the U. S. service on the 23 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt W. C. Kimmey to serve Three years. Said Anthony Murray is described as follows: Age, 26 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 6 inches. It further appears from said Polls, that Anthony Murray owed service to Pericles Scott, was credited to Fayette County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. B, 12 Regiment U. S. C.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 19 day of Dec, 1866

W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 439, R. 189



1360 Nat
Murray, Mott
Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203395	26
2	6205640	27
3	6205792	28
4	6205943	29
5	6206093	30
6	6206245	31
7	6206392	32
8	6206539	33
9	6206678	34
10	6206865	35
11	6207155	36
12	9120144	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Murray.

A., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Lincoln Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J.C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Nov 17, 1865.*
of bilious fever in
Post Hosp l. Columbus
Ky. Final Statements
forwarded Nov 19, 1865.

Patt

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mott Mury

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded—

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Clark Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark of Kent. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

NOV 1863

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mat Murray
Priv. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on ,

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Aug 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Bowling Green Ky

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

D. E. Burks

(358d)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mat Murray

Put, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*
Naspl. at Bowling
Green Ky. Sep. 12/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mat Murray
Out, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 4

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mat Murray

Plt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Duke

(358)

Copyist.

NARRA 1887

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mat Murray.
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 2d April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arston

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mat Murray.

Pt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mat Murray

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *S*:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Stearns

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mat Murray.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept⁹ Oct-*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Mat Murray
Prvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died November 17, 1865*
in Post Hospital Columbus
Ky. Due U. S. \$1.30 for Camp
& Garrison Equipage. Final
Statements & Inventories of
Effects forwarded to A. G. O.
& Regt. Hd Qrs Novemb. 19
1865.

Book mark:

Wageett

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Murray
 Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

County paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp.
 Columbus Ky. Nov. 17/65.
 Bilious Fever "Free" before
 enlistment.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Gaggett

Copyist.

NARA 1993

Murray, Mack

P. A., Co. 12, Reg't US 6th H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR 9 1864

~~One Hundred & Sixty Nine~~

Five Hundred & Eighty

No.

Mat Murray

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 7th 1864

By J. C. Randolph

1. P. M. 7th Dist

in Clark Co.

Free
19th U. S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do CERTIFY, That I am

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbun

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Matt Murray* born in *Clark co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *21* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *7* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Matt Murray*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *14* day of *July* 186*4*
Before *H. Randolph* *Matt Murray*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Alter
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Matt Murray*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5' 8"* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *5' 8"* feet *8"* inches high.

H. Randolph
D.P.M.

And RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*

W. C. Quincy
Sept 18th 186*4* Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
Twelfth Regiment of *Volunteers*, in the *Seventeenth* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
W. C. Quincy

NOTE.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Math Murray desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 7 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco, Cal.
the 9 day of July, 1886

Witness:

W. H. Little

his
Matt Murray
mark

Three
Hills of St. Henry

[illegible]

Volunteered at
Camp 18 & 4

~~Dear Mr. and Lady -~~
Dear Sir & Lady -

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Att. Murray

No.

Volunteered at

Joseph Wilson

Liberty

1864.

By

1271 - 1272

or blank
Free

Free

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1961

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Math Murray* born in *Clark Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *21* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *7th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Math Murray*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *7th* day of *July* 186*4* *Math Murray*
Before *He. Hancock*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Alt
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Math Murray*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *3* feet *3* inches high.

He. Hancock
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *15th* day of *July* 186*4*.
A. H. Hines
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
25th Regiment of *Volunteers*, of the *5th* Division of *Ill*
W. C. Hines

RECEIVED

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Matt Murray, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the day of July 1864

Witness: W. H. Little

Matt Murray
B
Volunteered at Camp Nelson July 1864
No. 12000
for blank
three



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

March 1919

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret to duty
Sept 20/1919

Hospital Number 70

Name Mat Murray

Age 21 Nativity Ill

Married or Single Single

Residence Clark Co. K

Post Office address of } Manchester
wife or nearest relative. } Clark Co. Mo

Rank Priv - Co A 12 Regiment U.S. Vol. 9

When admitted August 27 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute
Peritonitis

Branch B.-G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mac Murray, Priv.
C. A. J.
 12 Reg't of *U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory

MARR 1863

I certify, on honor, that Mat Murray a Private of
Captain Wm Mc Elroy's Company (A) of the 12 Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lincoln Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky July 7th 64, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky, on the 15th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Post Hos-
pital, Columbus, Ky. November 17th 65 of Bilious Fever.

The said Mat Murray was last paid by Paymaster
Lt Col Wright to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 48 ⁴⁴ 100 dollars, since the 8 day of March,
1865, when Lieut H. Fritze assumed command of the company. He has received from the United States
none 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Haversack & Canteen cost

1 ³⁰ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to Leuris Kriel, **SUTLER**, 6 ⁰⁰ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky, this 17th day
of November, 1865.

Hugo Fritze
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company

MAR 11 1914

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Tru *Mat Murray*
Co. A
12th Reg't of *U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Mat Murray a Private of
 Captain Wm McElroy's Company (A) of the 12 Regiment of U.S. C. Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lincoln Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, July 7 and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 15th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Post Hospital
Columbus, Ky November 17. 1865 of Bilious Fever.

The said Mat Murray was last paid by Paymaster
St. Col. Wright to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 48⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 8th day of March,
 1865, when Lieut. H. Fritz assumed command of the company
None 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Canteen & Haversack cost

1³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to Lewis Kriel, **SUTLER**, 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck near Columbus, Ky, this 17th day
 of November, 1865.

H. Fritz
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

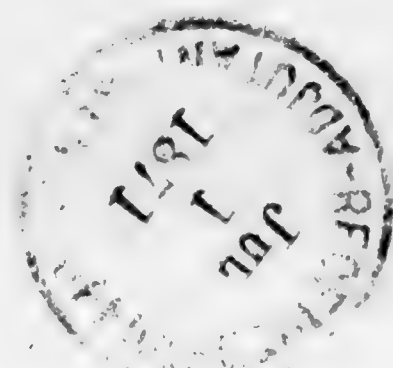
Private Nat Murray

Late of Company *A*

12th Reg't of *U. S. C. Arty (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at Columbus, Ky

on the *17th* day of *November* 1865.



1361
Myers, Sidney
Co. C 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208944	26
2	6209000	27
3	6209147	28
4	6209294	29
5	6209527	30
6	6209672	31
7	6209812	32
8	6209956	33
9	6210091	34
10	6210226	35
11	6210350	36
12	6210473	37
13	9126459	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sidney Myers.

, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Where born *Madison Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *Charles H. Smith* Term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64*

at Camp Nelson Ky. by

Capt N. C. Kinney 18"

U. S. Inf & M. O.

Reputed owner, William

Myers. Credited to Mad-

ison Co. 8th Dist Ky.

App'd. 12th Corp'l. July 25. 64

Reduced to Rank Jan'y 31. 65

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Myers
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25 1864

Where born *Madison Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Refused owner*

William Myers

Book mark:

(356d)

Progn
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Opel

Co. C. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark :

Copyist.

Copyist.

12 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Meyers

Epl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apprenticed Engr*
to date from 25 July 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Myers

Epl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due 76.5.19 Ball
Cartridges \$.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Myers
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Myers

Feb.

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Reduced from Corporal
31 Jan'y 1865-*

Book mark:

W. Clarke

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Myers

Pl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. White

3m. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Myers

3d., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. White

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Myers

It., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100 Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. E. White.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Myers.

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 62/100 for Grantee.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. White

(358)

Copyist.

No | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Myles
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *62* ^{*62*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
 Copyist.

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Myers
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. Maher Copyist.

Mo. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Moyers.

Priv., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *20. 78*/₁₀₀.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100. 00*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100. 00*/₁₀₀,

Remarks:

Appointed Capt. July 25. 1864.
Reduced to Rank Jan'y. 31. 1865.

Book mark :

(361)

A. Maher
Copyist.

Meyers. Sydney

Co. *6*, *12th* Reg't *U.S.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

30

Seven Hundred & Forty Two

No. Sydney Myers

Volunteered at Camp Melrose

July 23rd 1862

By J. C. Randolph
D. P. M. 1st Dist

for Madison

Wm. Myers
12th U. S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the off
ter-in trust, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
e service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Sydney Myers born in Madison
in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty third day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sydney Myers
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Berry, Va
this 23 day of July 1864
Before John Randolph Sydney Myers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg H. M. I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sydney Myers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is
Five feet Four inches high.

John Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864.

W. H. L. M. I
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864, at Camp Butler

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sydney Meyers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of July, 1864

Witness:

Sam'l Nelson

Sydney Meyers
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 28th 1864
By J. E. Smith
Lieut. Col. 1st Div. 10th Corps
San Francisco

John H. Smith
Lieut. Col. 1st Div. 10th Corps
San Francisco

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

George H. ...
No. *1*

Volunteered at _____
_____ 18 ,

By _____

C. S. Madison
Wm. Myers



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Kentucky
Sydney Myers born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty-third day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sydney Myers
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 23 day of July Sydney Myers
Before John Randolph SSM

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of an able-bodied soldier.

W. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 4th Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Myers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has fine hair, four inches high.

John Randolph
SSM
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864.

W. E. Holloway
Capt 18th Inf
Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
1st Artillery (Heavy) Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

W. E. Holloway
Capt 18th Inf
Trust Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sydney Myers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, N. C. the 23 day of July 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Sydney Myers
By himself

Ed. Madison
Myers

Volunteered at

18

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

136
Myers, Thomas

Co @ 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208941	26	
2	6209084	27	
3	6209235	28	
4	6209383	29	
5	6209528	30	
6	6209715	31	
7	6209857	32	
8	6200514	33	
9	9126460	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. VII P182

See also

M. 12 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Thomas Myers.

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Estil Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Randolph M. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25. 64

at Camp Nelson Ky.

by Capt. M. C. Kinney

18th U. S. Inf. & M. S.

Reputed owner Isaac

Myers. Credited to

Estil Co. 8 Dist Ky.

Died Apr 26. 65 at Fort

Smith, Bowling Green,

MAY. 14

9126460

* 1891 *

Ky, Shot dead by
Sentinel while sleeping
under a caisson.
Inventory and final
Statements forwarded Apr
27. 65. Due U.S. Sep-
pages, other than clothing
\$14.40. Pay due for
1 mo. 26. days.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Myers
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born *Estil Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Estil to E. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Isaac Myers

Book mark:

Ab | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mayers
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist.

Ch | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Myers
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *✓* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. J.
Copyist.

016 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Myers
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 6*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 16.5 (20 Ball Cartridges)*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Myers**Pvt.*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June, & July*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent Sick, Hospital,*
Douglas Quar, Ky. Since 23rd
July, 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

M. 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Myers

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Smith
Bowling Green, Ky. 25th
April 1865. Shot dead by
sentinel while sleeping
under Carlson.

Book mark:

J. G. White

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Myers

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Smith,
Bowling Green, Ky. 26 April
1865. Shot dead while sleeping
under a Caisson by a
Sentinel.

Book mark:

J. H. White

(358)

Copyist.

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Meyers.

Brig., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24., 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Shot by Sentinel Apl. 16. 1865,
while sleeping under a
Caisson in Fort Smith, Bowling-
Green, Ky.*

Book mark: *V. 206 P. 248. '74. V. 211. P. 18. '74*
259.013. - 3
over

(361)

D. Maher
Copyist.

JAN. 16

6210514

☆1891☆

Died april 26. 65, E.B. V. H. P. 182.

Myers, Thomas

P. Co. 6, 12 Reg't 1st Hd

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	
Enlist Papers 2			

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No.

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson Ky

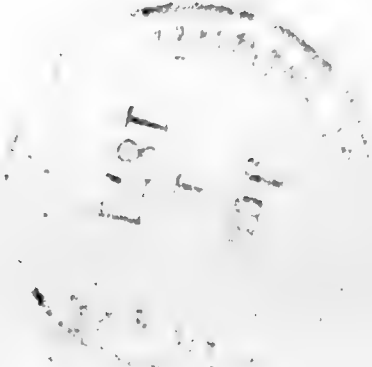
July

18 64

By

W. Estill
Isaac Myers

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:



of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in a (er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office in trust, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Thomas Myers* born in *Estill*

in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty three* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Thomas Myers*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *23rd* day of *July*, 186*4* *Thomas Myers*

Before *James Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Holliman
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Myers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

James Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *23rd* day of *July*, 186*4*

W. H. Holliman
Capt 18th Infantry Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* of *12th Col^d Meade's* Regiment of *Heavy Arty* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

W. H. Holliman
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Thomas Myers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 28 day of July 1864

Witness: W. H. Dickerson

Thomas Myers
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
By July 1864

James Rogers
W. H. Dickerson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

31
Seven Hundred & One

No. Thomas Myers

Volunteered at Camp Wheeler

July 23rd 1864

By J. H. Randolph
O. D. M. 1st Dist. Regt.

Cor. Estelle

Isaac Myers -
12th U. S. Col. Heavy

Thomas Myers
mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a minor, if a free man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in a
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office
in just, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,
rve of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Thomas Myers born in Campbellton
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty third day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Myers
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbellton
this 23rd day of July 1864 Thomas Myers
Before John Randolph 10 50 am.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

John Randolph
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Myers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, seven hair, com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

John Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

John Randolph
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Campbellton

John Randolph

John Randolph

This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the office of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to be Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the office of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to be Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the office of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to be Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the office of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to be Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Myers, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28th day of July 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Thomas X Myers
mark

Isaac Myers
1st Lt. U.S. Army

Dr. Botie

By J. M. Dickerson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 23^d 1864

No. 31
Seven Hundred & One

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a minor, of a free man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Myers
12th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept. 28, 1864

The death of Pvt. Thomas Myers, Co. E, 12th Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March 24, 1865, April 26, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
April 16, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
April 26, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
April 26, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
(April 26), 1865

is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet

Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted
H.M.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 3rd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas. Myers a Private of
 Captain G. W. Toulmin's Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col. Heavy Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Scott County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the Twenty Fifth day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
 at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Fort Smith, Bowling
Green, Ky., April 26th 1865 shot dead by sentinel while sleeping under
a cripson.
 The said Thomas. Myers was last paid by Paymaster
May H. W. Arnold to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighty Four (84) ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen

 _____ amounting to Four (4) ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith, Bowling Green, Ky., this 26th day
 of April, 1865.

Wm. H. Toulmin
Captain

Commanding Company.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Ty
March. 28th
1905

Hospital Number 407

Name Thomas Myers

Age 23

Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Estell Co., Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. E. 12 Regiment U.S. A.

When admitted February 22nd 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)Branch B-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas. Myers
12th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Heavy Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 3rd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Myers a Private of Captain W. W. Foulmin's Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col. Regt. Art. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Estill Co., State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the Twenty Fifth day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 12 Months HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Fort Smith, Bowling Green, Ky., April 26th 1865. Shot dead by sentinel while sleeping under a capston.

The said Thomas Myers was last paid by Paymaster Mr. H. W. Sewel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Eighty Four (84) 100 dollars, since the day of , 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Bawteen

 amounting to Four (4) 100 dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the , 1864.

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith, Bowling Green, Ky., this 26th day of April, 1865.

W. W. Foulmin
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Thomas C. Myers
 Late of Company *C*
12th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Hvy. Art.*
 Volunteers, who died at *Brooklyn, Green, Ky.*
 on the *26th* day of *April* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas. Myers late
a Private of Captain Charles W. Tomlinson's Company C of
the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Reg. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Frank. Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 23rd day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25th day of July 1864, at Frank. Nelson, Ky.
in Company C, 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Reg. Art. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Boyle County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Fort Smith, at
Bowling Green, Ky. on the 26th day of April 1865, by
reason of shot by sentinel while sleeping under a Gaizon.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trowsers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/	<i>Canteens</i>	/	/
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	/	<i>Rubber Blanket</i>	/	/
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....	/			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/			
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/			
Stable frocks.....	/	Blankets.....	/			
Fatigue overalls.....	/	Haversacks.....	/			
				MONEY.	Specie.....	\$ =
					Notes.....	\$ 20.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Thomas C. Myers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. C. W. Toulmin at Fort Smith
Bushy Green, Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Charles H. Whinn
Captain
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Thomas C. Myers
 Late of Company *4th*
12th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Hays Art.*
 Volunteers, who died at *Bowling Green, Ky.*
 on the *26th* day of *April* 1865.

April 26

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Chyler (initials)
12th Reg't of 1st Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

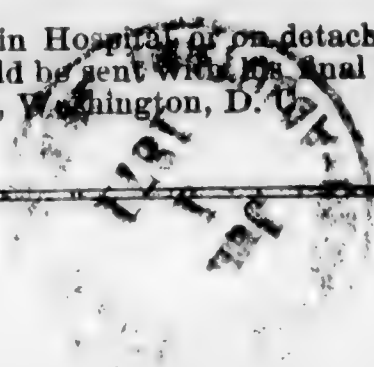
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Rogers a Private of
 Captain W. H. Williams Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Edell County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 23rd day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. H. Williams
Ch. Co., at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day of July,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 8th
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Nine Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having been shot dead by a sentinel
while sleeping under a caisson at Fort Smith Bowling Green Ky April 26. 1865

The said Thomas Rogers was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. Lewis to include the 28th day of July, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 89 100 dollars, since the 25th day of July,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 48 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 3rd day
 of July, 1865.

William Wallace
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

1363
Myre, Jerry
Coal 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210636	26
2	6210796	27
3	6210947	28
4	6211078	29
5	6211237	30
6	6211381	31
7	6211528	32
8	6211667	33
9	6211806	34
10	6211943	35
11	6212120	36
12	6212271	37
13	9126611	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARRATIVE

Has. 4-24-33 JDM

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Myers
Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Garrard Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25, 186*4*,

Where

Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom

J. C. Randolph
H. P. Mc

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

M. Harty | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Myer
Pvt Co. *D*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard 8 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Smith Stone

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356d)

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Myers
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myra
Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2505

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myer
Pt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gray Myre

Tr, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Gray and Myre*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. G. Reeves
Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jenn. Myre
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2-1-1*

(358)

J. L. Howe
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myer
Quir, (Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Racy
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myers
Phil, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty. No
 installment been paid.*

Book mark:

(358)

S. L. Revere
 Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myre
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due \$100 County*
no installment been paid

Book mark : _____

H. E. Noteman
(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Meyre

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. E. Moteman
(358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myre
Det, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jany & Liby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Medicine Eruptive*
Hospital Louisville Ky
Feb 24, 1866,

Book mark:

J. E. Neteman
 (358) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myre
Pat, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Lied at Eruption*
Hospital U.S.A. Louisville Ky
Feb 24/66

Book mark: *3602, 2^d Aug ^{may} 30/67*

(861)

J. E. Neteman
 Copyist.

Myer, Jerry
P, Co. *10*, *12* Reg't *US 6 NA*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlist paper 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

21. Establish
And
do sole
of Am
enomic
of the
over n
Sworn
this
Before
I CEI
ably to
defects
dimies o

McKinnon & Sons, Minn

No.

Jerry Myers

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 25th 1864

By J. C. Randolph

D. R. M. 7th Dist

C. Garrard co

Smith Storie

12th H. S. Lt. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
ervice of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Jerry Myer born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jerry Myer
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25 day of July 1864 Jerry Myer
Before John Randolph DP

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

John Randolph
Asst Surg 40" By No 1
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Myer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

John Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 25 day of July 1864

John Randolph
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Colored Regiment of Vol. on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gerry Myers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:

A. L. Bridge

Gerry Myers
No. 1518
Enlisted at Camp Nelson
July 23rd 1864
J. E. Randall
Adj. Gen. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.
a general order
Smith Stone

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES

I _____ in the _____ and I have _____ to serve _____ period _____ also _____ establish _____ And _____ do sole _____ of Am _____ enemie _____ of the _____ over n _____ sworn _____ this _____ Before _____

I CEI ably to defects duties

I CEI previous my ind form th the recr plating

Mu

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.*Restoration of tube June 28th 1864*

Hospital Number 290

Name *James M. Mearns*
 Age 33 Activity *Contractor*
 Married or Single *Married*
 Residence *Lawrenceburg, Kentucky*
 Post Office address of }
 wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Private* Co. *D* Regiment *24th C. I.*

When admitted *Dec. 23, 18. 4. Under 1st Surgeon*
 From what source *Direct*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

Infla Lungs

Branch B.-G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

440-1181 ✓
Discharge

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Eni Jerry Myers
C.D. 12 Regt of U.S.A.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

He was killed 329

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

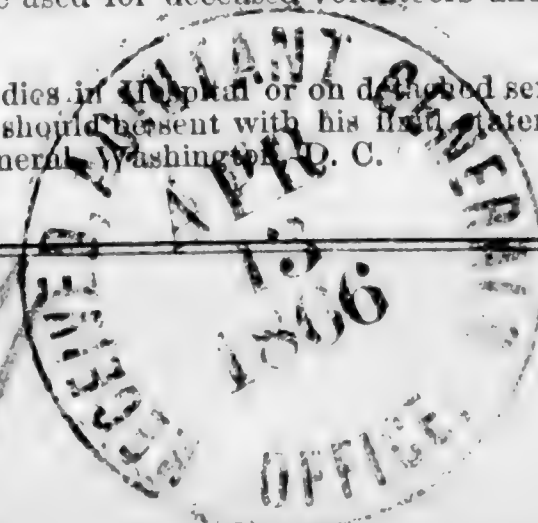
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in battle or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 16" 1866

Duplicate with 1st & 2nd Auditors



I certify, on honor, that Jerry Myers a Private of
 Captain Palmer's Company (9) of the 12th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Gerard Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 33 years; 5' feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 28th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died in Camp
Hospital Louisville Ky. Feb. 24th 1866.

The said Priv. Jerry Myers was last paid by Paymaster
Lt. Col. Crook to include the 31st day of December 1865; and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 5'3 — 5'8 dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 — 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky., this 24th day
 of February, 1866.

Chas. Palmer
Br. Capt. 1st Reg. Inf. 12th Regt.
Commanding Company

MAR 1 1866

Jerry Myers
S. Priv 12. U.S. C. H. A.
Febr. 24. 66.
Cryptine, Louisville.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Jerry Myers	
Number and locality of the grave .		
Hospital number of the deceased . .	166	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pri. Co. D "12 th " U.S.A.C.	
Residence before enlistment . . .	Garrard Co. Ky.	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Married Frances Myers (Wife) Lancaster Ky.	
Cause of death	Small-pox	
Age of the deceased	36	
Nativity	Kentucky	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	February 24 th	, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

"No Effects, except Clothing, which being infected has been destroyed."

Ernest G. H.
Louisville Ky.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Jerome Myers</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Eastern Cemetery Range 1 Grave 35-Dir 2</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>166</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Pri. Co. D "12" 2d U.S.A.C.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Gerard Co. Ky.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Married Francis Myers (Wife) Lancaster Ky.</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Small-pox</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>36</i>	
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>Feb. 24th</i>	<i>, 1866.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjt. Genl - U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*O. P. Bell**Act. Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.**in Charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL

*"(Captive)"
Louisville Ky.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1364
Myers, Mason
Co 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204965	26
2	6203666	27
3	6220153	28
4	6220297	29
5	6220447	30
6	6220585	31
7	6220773	32
8	6221438	33
9	9127567	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Myers
 _____, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lawrence, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in
 U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp'l Bow-
 ling Green Ky May 9 -
 1865. His death
 caused by Congestion
 of Liver.*

F. D. Meale

M 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mason Myers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6 186 *4*

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *Blk*, height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner Betsey Myers, Crediter to Garrard & Dist Ky*

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Myers

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 24, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist,

(358d)

M.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mason Myers.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service guarding Gov. Cattle, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Pal

MAR 11 1892

M.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mason Mijres.

Mr., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Dec

Copyist.

MAR 21 1865

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Myers.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pol
Copyist.

MAY 11 194

M

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mason Myers

Prst

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1863

, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died in U.S.A. Genl
Hosptl, Bowling Green,
Ky. May 9, 1863.

Book mark:

V49 P65. 69-145364

3606. 2^d Aug May 30/67

Calloway

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1195

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Myres
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Garrard, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation

Harmer

When enlisted

Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft.

7 in.

When mustered in

Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

8th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Died May 9/65

Book mark:

145-864-145-v

W. R. R. O. Z

(339)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Myres, Mason
 Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Louisville, Ky, Apr. 14 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died May 7/65 -
 at - U.S. A. Genl. Hosptl,
 Bowling Green, Ky,

* Return

Book mark: * 955142

(861)

C. Blum

Copyist.

Moyers, Mason

, Co.

12th

Reg't

U.S. C.A.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

263

Hasen. Mayers

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

September 24 1864

By

Dr. Gurnard @
Pitney Myers



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
Slaves, the Person to whom he owes Service.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
() to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the off
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursi

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I *Mason Myers* born in *Kentucky* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *Twenty fourth* day of *September* 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Mason Myers* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *24th* day of *Sept. 1864* Before *J. Randolph* *Mason Myers*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon
Major Surgeon U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. Myers* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations governing the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5.5* feet *5.5* inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent

Mustered into the United States Service *24* day of *Sept* 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *24* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having been duly mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mason Myers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 24 day of September, 1864

Witness

J. Hardy



Mason Myers
Volunteered at Camp Nelson by Sept 24 1864
No.
263

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

James A. ...

27

Mason Myers

No. 1000

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Sept 1864

By J. E. Randolph

C. L. Carr, CO

Regt. 112th

12th U.S.C. Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Mason Myers*

born in

Lancaster

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Twenty one years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Twenty four

day of

September

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Mason Myers

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

24 day of

Sept

1864

Before

J. Randolph

Mason Myers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 9th Col

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mason Myers*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *24* eyes, *5 1/2* hair, *5 1/2* complexion, is *5 1/2* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

24

day of

Sept

186*4*

J. O. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.I.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *1st* *Regiment* of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Camp Nelson* by *J. O. Kinney* *Capt 18th U.S.I.*

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mason Myers..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 20 day of September, 1864

Witness: J. M. Hardy

1st Lieut W. G. C. Smith, Major

Mason Myers
Volunteered at Camp Sherman
Sept 18 1864
By J. M. Hardy
A. G. O.

No. 16
Mason Myers

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: J. M. Hardy

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died May 9th / 1863

Hospital Number 498
 Name Manson Myers
 Age _____ Nativity _____
 Married or Single _____
 Residence _____
 Post Office address of }
 wife or nearest relative. }
 Rank Pvt. Co. K 12 Regiment U.S. 16th
 When admitted May 9 - 1865
 From what source Friend
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.

*Brought into Hospital in
 a very bad condition*

From Branch B - G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded _____
 Date _____
 Nature of missile or weapon _____

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Morrison Myers
 Late of Company *K*
12 Reg't of *Vol. H. A.*
 Volunteers, who died at *Battle of Gettysburg,*
 on the *9* day of *May* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of Manson Myers late
 a Private of Captain Company K of
 the 12th Regiment of Vol. Col. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a at in the State of on
 the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a on the day of 186 , at
 in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
 years or during the war; he was born in in the State
 of ; he was years of age, feet inches
 high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a ; he died in U.S. General Hospital, at
Bowling Green Ky. on the 9th day of May 1865, by
 reason of

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				
					MONEY.	Specie.....
				Notes.....		\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Manson Myers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of the Wardmaster at U.S. General Hospital
Bowling Green Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green Ky.

DATE: May 10 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. E. Greer
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
 Commanding the Company.
In charge

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mason Myers Co. K
12th Reg't of W. S. C. A. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865-

I certify, on honor, that Mason Myres a Private of
 Captain J. G. Parker Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Barraclough Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high, Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the 17th day
 of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at U. S. Genl. Hospital
at Bowling Green Ky. May 2/65. Caused by Intermittent Fever
Consistent
 The said Mason Myres was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Leavel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty Six $\frac{10}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Fifty Six $\frac{10}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 17th day
 of May, 1865.

J. G. Parker
1st Lt. Co. "K" 12th Miss. Inf.
 Commanding Company.

A. G. V. Des. list sent
2d Auditor.

A. G. V. July 1. 1865.
Inv. of effects sent 2d
Auditor.

B.

All A. G. V. 3 rolls

A. G. V. 2 rolls

and for 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Marion Myers Co. 15

12 Reg't of U. S. C. A. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd May 9" 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 26" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Mason Myres a Private of
Captain Leh J. Parker Company (K.) of the 12 Regiment of U.S. C.S.A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Barry Co., State
of Kentucky aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk. complexion.
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 24 day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at the U.S. Genl. Hosp. at
Bowling Green Ky. May 8/65 caused by Congestion Liver

The said Mason Myres was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. General to include the 28 day of February, 1865; and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty Six 15 dollars, since the 24 day of September
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky. this 11 day
of May, 1865.

J. E. Parker

1st Lt. Co. K 12th Mass.
Commanding Company.

May 9/12

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Marion Myers C. K.
12th Reg't of P. S. C. A. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd May 20

I certify, on honor, that Mason Myres a Private of
 Captain Lt. J. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Garrard Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 24th day
 of Sept ber, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at the U. S. Genl. Hosp. at
Bowling Green Ky. May 9th 1865. Caused by Congestion Fever

The said Mason Myres was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Leavel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty Six 15/100 dollars, since the 24 day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky. this 11th day
 of May, 1865.

J. E. Parker

1st Lt. Co. "K" 12th U. S. C. A. A.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Marion Myres

Late of Company *B*

12th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *U. S. A. Genl. H. H. R.*
Berlin, Green Co.
 on the *8th* day of *May* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Mason Myres late
a Private of Captain L. E. Parker Company K of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 24 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 24 day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company K, 12th Regiment of U. S. H. A. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Harrods Co. in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in U. S. A. Genl. Hosp. at
Bowling Green on the 8th day of May 1865, by
reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				
				MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Mason Myres, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of J. H. Wardmaster at U. S. A. Genl. Hosp.
Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green Ky.
DATE: May 11th 1865
L. E. Parker
1st Lt. Co. K 12th Mass.
Commanding the Company.

1365

Nailer, Henry
 Co G **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>16215587</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1217

Ag 201

10-20-28

N *12 Harty* | U. S. C. T.

Henry Nailer

Pl., Co. *G*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22^d, 1864

Where born *Garrard, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 22^d, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 22^d, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard Co. 8 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner,*
Jackson Nailer.

Not taken up over Muster
rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(356d)

Copyist.

1366

Nance, George
 Co. *G* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215589	26	
2	6204180	27	
3	6215719	28	
4	6215849	29	
5	6215983	30	
6	6216126	31	
7	6216276	32	
8	6216422	33	
9	6216560	34	
10	6216703	35	
11	6216872	36	
12	6217025	37	
13	9127055	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. H. H.

Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*

Where born *Chicago, Ill.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 22nd*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Wilson*

By whom *Paul J. H. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Did not report at
muster. Enlisted
1866 of 12th Reg't.*

W. J. H. H.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Nance

Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Lawrence, Mo.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 22^d*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 22^d*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Anderson, 4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported Owner*

Samuel Nicholas

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(356d)

Copyist.

N 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Nance

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ ^{organized as}

Col

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Lawrence S. B.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Nance
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *muster in to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

72

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Nance

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Nance
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan
 Copyist.

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Vance
Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden
 (358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Vance
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George. Knice
Brink, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Brown
Smith, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. Bredin

Copyist.

23 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Nance
Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapler
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Vance

Inf, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
at Louisville, Ky.
Feby 17, 1866.

Book mark: *Sec 2nd Ind. 7280, Jan 29, 1860.*

Stingler

(358)

Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Nance
1st, *Co. G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in 2 quarters*
at Louisville, Ky.
Feby 7/66.

Book mark: *see V. 176. P. 2. 72 P. 26 P. 50.*
(over)

Angler
 (361) Copyist.

Nance, George

P. G., Co. *12* Reg't *MSB HA*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Age Hundred & Seventy Four

No.

George Munce

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

Aug 22 1864

By

J. C. Randolph

Wm. T. Kirk

G. Jessamine

Free
12th U.S.C. Artillery

N 15

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do CERTIFY, That I am

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *George Hance* born in *Laurance* *cc*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty six* years
and by occupation a *Farmers* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *August* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Hance*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *22* day of *August* 1864
Before *J. H. Randolph* *O.P.M.* *George Hance* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Kollaray
Int Surg 40" by 10 1/2" 18 1/2"
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Hance*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. H. Randolph
O.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22* day of *August* 1864.

W. C. Timney
Capt W. C. Timney Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* *Heavy* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Capt W. C. Timney
Mastering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hance desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of August 1864

Witness:

M. Dickerson

19th Regt Col. 5th Mass
15

George Hance
By George Hance
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 22 1864
Witnessed by
George Hance

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

N. a. i. g. u

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Co. Jessamine Co.,

T. J. u



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Stanell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of August 1864.

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

George Stanell
Volunteered at
No.
18 ..
Co. B

Dr. W.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

N. A. C. B. W.

1111 O. July 7th 1866
 Recd List sent 2nd Aug
 43.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Nance
12 Reg't of U. S. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

1111 O. July 7th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 July 7th 1866
 Duplicate sent to 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
 1866
 OFFICE. STAFF

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

George Naud

Pt. Co 4.

12" U.S.C.H. art.

Feb. 7, 1861

(small P.F.)

P.H. Louisville Ky

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George Vance</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Range 40. Grave 34.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>1st Comp. G. 12th U.S. Inf.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Small Pox.</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>24 years</i>
Nativity	<i>South Carolina</i>
References and remarks }	<i>Inventory, Duplicate Final statement & Description Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>February 7, 1866.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Eastern* Cemetery.

Memoranda :

No Effects.

RECORDED

12.12

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *George Nance*
 Number and locality of the grave. . . *Range 40. Grave 34.*
 Hospital number of the deceased. . .
 Regiment, rank, and company. . . *Pt. Comp. G. 12th U.S.C. A.A.*
 Residence before enlistment. . .
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
 the residence of the widow). . . }
 Cause of death. } *Small Pox.*
 Age of the deceased. *24 years.*
 Nativity. *South Carolina.*
 References and remarks. } *Inventory, Duplicate Final statements &*
 } *Description Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.*
 Date of death and burial. *February 7th* . 186*6.*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Pt. Maj. Gen. S. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Edw. J. Garrison
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Pt.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Nance

Late of Company *G*

12 Reg't of *U. S. C. H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Louisville, Ky*

on the *7* day of *February* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of George Nance late
 a Sgt of Captain 1st Lieut. Vaughan's Company G of
 the 12. Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Sgt at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
 the 22d day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Sgt on the 22 day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky
 in Company G, 12. Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Lawrence County in the State
 of South Carolina; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Imperial Branch Post Hospital, at
Louisville, Ky. on the 7th day of February 1866, by
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks		<i>No Effects</i>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				
				MONEY.	Specie	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sgt
Geo. Nance. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisville, Ky.

DATE: Feb. 7. 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Apt Surg. U. S. A.
 Commanding the Company.
 in charge Hospital

1367
Naylor, Peter

Co G 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204148	26	
2	6215717	27	
3	6215847	28	
4	6215981	29	
5	6216124	30	
6	6216274	31	
7	6216420	32	
8	6216558	33	
9	6216701	34	
10	6216826	35	
11	6216955	36	
12	9127053	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARR 1249

S/3-28/64 and N.D

N | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Philip Barker

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes *brn*; hair *brn*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr. 22, 186*4*

Where

Camp Meade

By whom

C. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

N

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Taylor
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. P. Ragan

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Naylor
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan
 Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Naylor
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Ragan
Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mayler,
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) R. Braden Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Taylor
Print, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
\$3.79.

Book mark: *...*

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Haylor

Appears with rank of *Pol* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized as**Col*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*Where born *Garrard Ky*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Aug 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Aug 22*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *8" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

A. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Belton Taylor
Prvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Taylor
Brig., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: Page 100

R. B. Butler
(358) Copyist.

7 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuget

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Maylor

Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

Hughes

91

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Taylor

Art, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to May 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

Walter Oster

Co.

12

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Camp Nelson*

I, *Peter Barker* born in *Barard co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *August* 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Peter Barker*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *22nd* day of *Aug. 1864* *Peter Barker*
 Before *J. Randolph*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

W. E. Holloway
Ant Surg. 40th Reg. Col. Inf.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. Barker*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
 plexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *August* 1864

C. C. Kearney
Capt 18th U. S. Col. Inf. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
12th Cavalry Regiment of *1st Colored* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Capt 18th U. S. Col. Inf.
Mustg. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Vailer desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22nd day of August 1864.

Witness: M. L. Palmer

Peter Vailer
By C. Howard
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
August 22nd 1864.
No. 706



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

Two Hundred ninety one

No. Peter Nailes
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 22 1864

By J. C. Rundolph
Wm. J. Wier

Co. Garrison ex"
Jackson Nailes

12th U. S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
 vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Peter Kailer* born in *Garrard co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *August* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Peter Kailer*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22nd* day of *Aug 1864* *Peter Kailer*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Bellway
Asst Surg. 48th Reg. Col. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. Kailer* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *August* 186 *4*

A. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Arkansas* Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *August*, 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson Ky.*

A. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (in the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Nailer desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wasson Nelson the 22nd day of August 1864

With M. L. Palmer

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 Peter Nailer
 No. 10
 Volunteered at Wasson Nelson
 Aug 22 1864
 M. L. Palmer
 M. L. Palmer
 Jackson Nailer
 1st U. S. Col. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

1368

Nazareth, Ignatius
 Co *L* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Printe*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203795	26
2	6205203	27
3	6204765	28
4	6221561	29
5	6221702	30
6	6221853	31
7	6221992	32
8	6222127	33
9	6222280	34
10	6205316	35
11	6222552	36
12	9127733	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0794031 oval
J1157431 - P.O. std
S. 2047894 P.O. mm
0212 6/25 P.O. aff

12 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Signature Hazareth

, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nelson Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Dist Ky*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

Discharged Sept. 29 -

1865. Expiration of

term of service.

As it appears on Roll

F. H. McCall

At 12 am | U.S.C.T.

Ignatius Vazareth

Appears with rank of *Pr* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated*Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.*Where born *Nelson Ky*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.Where mustered in *Lebanon*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *4 Div Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: _____

Boyer

CN | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatius Marareth

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. • Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3 1864.

Where born *Nelson Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Drafted*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J W Fomess
Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Signature Agent

Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1864.Where DraftedPeriod 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 1864.Where Sebanon KyPresent or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for _____Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

C. Thompson

Copyist.

e. H. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hazard
Private, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 21st to Feb 28*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. C. Thompson

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatius Nagarkh
Co. L, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

1866-1277

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatius Nazareth

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Heimler

(358)

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ignatious Nazareth

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded***organized as Co K*

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born

*Nelson, Ky*Age *25* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

, 186

Where enlisted

Drafted

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Complexion

Blue

; height

ft.

in.

When mustered in

Sept 19, 1865

Where mustered in

Lebanon, Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

4th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ignatius Nazareth

Phl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Minter

(358)

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ignatius Nazareth

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

11 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Signature *Margareth*
Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *in full*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *discharge Sept. 29 '65*
Expiration term of service

Book mark : _____

(861)

W. Beck
 Copyist.

et 12 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Ignatius Nazareth
 3rd, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1865:

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865:

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 36 ¹³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(349)

Randolph

Copyist.

1369

Neal, Augustus
Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6207606

26

2 6205395

27

3 6205713

28

4 6205453

29

5 6208827

30

6 9126356

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Neal.
A., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. Randolph DTM*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Colesburg Ky Oct 6, 1864.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Neal

Pat, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Colesburg Ky. Oct
6/64

Enrolled & mustered in
July 12/64 at Camp Nelson Ky
for 3 yrs.
Mustered out roll mustered which
name is borne

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

N | *12 H-arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Neal
Print, Co *B*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Munfordsville, Ky. Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Oct 6*, 186*4*

Where *Colesburg, Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Dropped as de-*
serter Oct. 6, 1864.

Book mark : _____

(351)

J. A. Boyd
 Copyist.

N 12 H- arty U.S.C.T.

Augustus Neal
Privt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd He. arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Munfordsville, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When Oct. 6, 1864.

Where Colesburg, Ky.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Dropped as desert-
er Oct. 6. 1864.

Book mark :

(351)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

N | *12 H. arty* **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Neal

Privt, Co. *B*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Murfordsville, Ky. Oct. 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 6*, 1864.

Where *Colesburg,*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Dropped as*
deserter Oct. 6th, 1864.

Book mark : _____

(851)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

A | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Neal
Privt B, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Presented from*

Coleburg Ky Oct. 6 186*4*

Age, 21 years.

Book mark: *308508*

(861)

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

6370

Neal, Francis M

Co M 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208893	26
2	6205830	27
3	6222628	28
4	6222713	29
5	6223457	30
6	9127877	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Francis M. Neal

, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Meadelf Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 3*, 1865.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Mar. 5 / 65*

F. M. Neal

cf | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Mc Neal

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Feb 28 1865.

Where born *Mc Metcalle Ky*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 1865.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New Recruit*
Warren Co. O. S. W. M.
Neal

Book mark: _____

(339)

S W Forrester

Copyist.

March 1893

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Neal
Priv, Co *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age/..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Feb'y 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Feb'y 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Bowling Green, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb'y 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Bowling Green, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Neal
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Fort Boyle,*
Ky. March 5. 1865.

Book mark:

(358) *J. L. Norris* Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Neal

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co D.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky 15 July, 1865.

Where born *Metcalf Co Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *3 Feb*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *3 Feb*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Mch 5/65*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis McNeal

Pvt., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Fort
Boyle, Ky. Mar 5/65
of Typhoid fever.*

Book mark: _____

(861)

B. C. Harper

Copyist.

Neal, Francis M.

P, Co. M, 12 U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Neal Francis M.
 Co. M, 12 Reg't U.S.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Final Statement
 of
 Pri Francis M. Neal
 to M^{rs} J. J. G. H. H. H.
 Given March 5th 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Neal 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Francis M Neal* a *Private*
of Captain *Edmund Hulaniski's* Company (*M*) of the *12th* Regiment of *USC H Art* (Heavy)
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Melcatpe County*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *19* years; *5* feet *7* inches high: *Brown* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *AG Johnson Capt & Pro Mar*, at *Bowling Green*
on the *Third* day of *February*, 186 *5*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *three* years; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *Kentucky*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *death*

Al. Patton's March 5th 1865
The said *Francis M Neal* was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and ~~also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *36 94*
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz: *nothing*

not amounting to *nothing* 00 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *5th* of *March* 186 *5*.
He is indebted to *Wiel & Co*, Sutler, *2 00* dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Fort Boyle Ky*, this *sixth* day of *March*, 186 *5*—
Edmund Hulaniski
Capt 12th USC H Art
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

March 5-1878

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Francis M Neal

12th Reg't of U S C A

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects Inclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

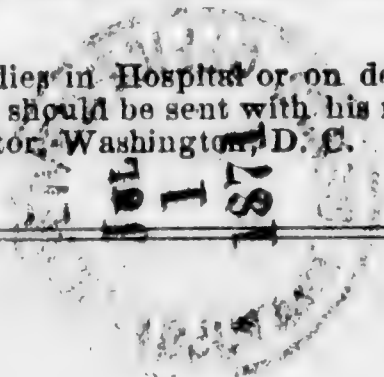
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Francis M. Neal a Private of
 Captain Ed. Melanowski Company (M) of the 12th Regiment of 40 C H A
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mulcahy Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Bru complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. H. Hobson
Pm 3rd Dist Ky, at Howling Creek on the 3rd day of February
 186 5, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private Francis M. Neal was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 36 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 3rd day of February,
 186 5 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has not been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been not **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 3rd day of March, 186 5.

He is indebted to Louis Striel, **SUTLER**, 2 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Boyle Ky, this 5th day
 of March, 186 5.

J. Melanowski
Capt

Commanding Company.

Mar 5

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Francis M. Neal

Late of Company M

12th Reg't of USC Art (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Fort Boyle Ky

on the 5th day of March 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Francis M. Neal late
a Private of Captain Edmund Hulaniski's Company M of
the Twelfth Regiment of U.S. Colored Art (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky on
the third day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the third day of February 1865, at Bowling Green
in Company "M", Twelfth Regiment of U.S. Colored Art (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Metcalf County in the State
of Kentucky; he was nineteen years of age, five feet seven inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Barracks, at
Fort Boyle Ky on the fifth day of March 1865, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Canteens.....	/
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Francis M. Neal, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Captain Edmund Hulaniski at Fort Boyle
Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Mudraugh Hill

DATE: March 6th 1865

Edmund Hulaniski
Captain Co "M" 12th U.S. Col. Art
Commanding the Company.

1311
Neal, Lewis

Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207245	26
2	6207429	27
3	6207558	28
4	6207708	29
5	6207852	30
6	6207988	31
7	6208133	32
8	6208259	33
9	6208383	34
10	6208503	35
11	6208660	36
12	6208773	37
13	9126282	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4892 b. 89

See also

MAR 13 1966

POP 377374 -

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Neal.

Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Scott Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 21, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson.

By whom

Randolph S. M. term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged on Sur-
geon's certificate of
disability Feby 1, 66*

A 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis A. Head
Art, Co *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born *Scott, Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott Co. 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*
Henry Stevenson

Book mark: *See 4892 C. 89*
S. 2078 Ky.

W. Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

N 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis & Neal

Art., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Harmon

N 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Neal
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Harmon
 Copyist.

NARA 1311

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Neal

Prst, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

N 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Neal
Cpt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon
 Copyist.

N. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Neal

Privt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Burt

(358)

Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Neal

pot, Co. B, 12 Reg't U, S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick in
Genl. Hospl. at Mun-
fordville Ky since
June 28. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

A. D. Ball
Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Neal

Art'y., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Latt

Copyist.

77. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Neal

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept V & et*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

A. D. Bell

N

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Neal

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Seal

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg
Certificate of Disability
Feb. 1st 1866*

*Discharge & final
statements given*

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Neal
Priv, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, *April 24*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg*
Certificate of Disability
Feb. 1 '66 at Louisville Ky
by order Maj. Genl Palmer
Second West Ky.

Book mark: *V 217 P 50.75 Co. D*
(Over)

M. B. Ferguson
 (361) Copyist.

REPORT 1399

JAN. 15

6208773

01891*

Also June 18/89 See
4892-b-89
S. 2078 Ky.

Neal, Lewis

P, Co. *B*, 12 U. S. C. H. A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

N 32
Seven Hundred & Eighty Three

No. 32
Lewis Seal
Volunteered at Camp Belzoni

June 21st 1864

By J. E. Randolph

D. P. M. 1st Dist

for Scott Co

Henry Stephenson

12th U.S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military service of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Lewis Neal born in Scott co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lewis Neal
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21 day of July 1864 Lewis Neal
Before H. Randolph D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Ed. H. Halloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col M
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lewis Neal
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark com-
plexion, is 5' 6" feet 6" inches high.

H. Randolph
D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22nd day of July 1864

V. C. Kinney
Depy 18th M M
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Colored Regt of M. & D. Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

Wm. H. Halloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col M
Ed. H. Halloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col M

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. ~~Any~~ ~~enlistment~~ must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Seal desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:

Henry L. W. Davis

Lewis Seal
his mark

By J. H. Hancock
for staff cu
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Date 21 1864
No. 10008 Seal

Adm. Stand & Reg. 14. 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Lucy A. Hall

No.

Wunteered at

18 ,

B

Ben Scott co

Henry Stephenson



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service

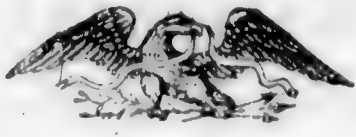
of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the record of the in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, penon, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Lewis Neal* born in *Scott co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty four* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Lewis Neal*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *21* day of *July* *Lewis Neal*

Before *J. E. Randolph* *J. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Ass't. Surg 40" Reg Col M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lewis Neal* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

J. E. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22* day of *July* 1864.

N. C. Ramsey
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *10th* *Regiment of Col. United Volunteers*, on the *22* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Note.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accout of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, penn, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Keel desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Helena Ky the 21 day of April 1864

Witness: Henry H. Owen

Lewis Keel
his mark
B
Enlisted at
18
No.
1864



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

LEWIS MEE

Pvt. 12 U.S. A.

Note.—Each Soldier ordered to his regiment or company for duty from General Hospitals in the District of Kentucky, will be furnished with this discharge; an exact duplicate of the same to be sent by mail to the commanding officer of his company or regiment.

Surgeons in charge of Hospitals in the District of Kentucky, will strictly comply with the above directions.

GEO. C. SHUMARD,

Surgeon U. S. Vols., Medical Director District Kentucky.

M. D. O., LOUISVILLE, KY.,

January 7, 1864.

Chittenden U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Louisville, Ky. Oct 9 1865

James Still a *Pri* of Co. *12*
1st Vols Col Regiment *1st Heavy Art* is hereby
Chittenden
 discharged from *Louisville* General Hospital-----, and will report immediately to the Command-
 ing Officer of Barracks No. *1*-----, Louisville, Ky., for transportation to his Regiment.

A. C. S. Hopper
Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in charge.

Note.—Each Soldier ordered to his regiment or company for duty from General Hospitals in the District of Kentucky, will be furnished with this discharge; an exact duplicate of the same to be sent by mail to the commanding officer of his company or regiment.

Surgeons in charge of Hospitals in the District of Kentucky, will strictly comply with the above directions.

GEO. C. SHUMARD,

Surgeon U. S. Vols., Medical Director District Kentucky.

M. D. O., LOUISVILLE, KY.,
January 7, 1864.

From Med
Co 12th MI CT

NOTE 1

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 13 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

1866 20
140 Reg't of
Lorris H. H. Co.
a Private Co. B
12- Reg't of 1st Cav.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Anton O. H. of 1st Cav
Capt

THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE.



I hereby certify that Private Lewis Neal, of Captain Henry H. Pollers Company, (2nd) of the Twelfth Regiment of United States, was enlisted by C. Randolph P. M. at Camp Nelson Kentucky on the 20th day of July, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Scott Co in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty four years of age, six feet two inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last six months said soldier has been unfit for duty — days. * on account of sickness contracted in the line of duty.

STATION: Louisville Ky
 DATE: January 24th 1866

Jackson E. Cole
2nd Lieut 12th U.S.C.A.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Lewis Neal of Captain Henry H. Pollers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Scrophulous and Phthisis Pulmonalis. The latter disease contracted some last summer. He is unfit for the U.S. Reserve Corps on account of disability on half pay.

S. D. Porter
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this First day of February, 1866, at Louisville Ky.

N. S. Ammons
Capt. 12th U.S.C.A.
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at George Town Town Scott County Kentucky State Kentucky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 9 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Lewis Neal
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
July 21 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co B
12th U.S. Art. (H) July 21 1864.

S. 2018. Ky.

W. H. Hayward

Asst. Adj't General.

B. H. B.

No. 2078

APPLICATION OF

Henry Stephenson

OF

Scott Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Lewis Neal*

Enlisted *July 22* 1864,

In Com. *B*, *12* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *July 28*, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

, 186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Robinson & Gaud

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Leopoldtown

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Henry Stevenson

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Lewis Neale

I, Henry Stevenson, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____,
County of Scott, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave Lewis Neale, enlisted 22nd day of July,
1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt H.C. Kimmey
in the 12th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B.; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit:

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

H. Stevenson

, 186....

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Henry Stevenson, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

H. Stevenson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Camp Nelson,
this 1 day of July, 1867.



St. M. C. C. C.
A. P. S. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Scott

SS.

We Charles Eckles

and

Nathan Spear

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

Henry Stevenson

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

22

day of

July

1864,

the lawful owner of the slave named

Henry Neal

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Chas Eckles
Nathan Spear

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the County of

Scott

State of Kentucky, this the

1st

day of

July

1867.



S. C. McCalla N.P.S.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Scott

SS.

We

Charles Eckles

and

Nathan Spear

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

County of

Scott

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Henry Stevenson

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has

firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United

States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States

of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Chas Eckles
Nathan Spear

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the county of

Scott

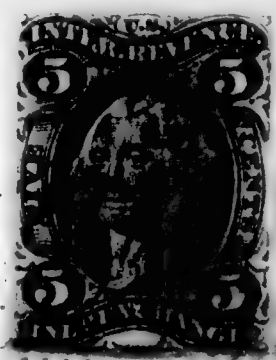
State of Kentucky, this the

1st

day of

July

1867.



S. C. McCalla N.P.S.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

Guyclawn

County of

Scott

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover

to Jas F Robinson & S. F. Gano

, who is hereby appointed and consti-

tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and

empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or

that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I

could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence

that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

ss.]

Chas Eckles

The owner
signs here.

H. Stevenson

Nathan Spear

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Decr 22nd, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Lewis Neal
 was enrolled on the 21st day of July, 1864, at
 Camp Nelson Ky., by D. C. Randolph
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 22nd day of July,
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky., by Capt N. C. Simms,
 to serve Three years. Said Lewis Neal
 is described as follows: Age, 24 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black
 complexion, Black; height, 6 feet 2 inches. It further
 appears from said Rolls, that Lewis Neal owed service
 to Henry Stephenson, was credited to Scott
 County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "B", 1st Regiment
 U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
 22nd day of Decr, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay
 Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. & S., R. 141

¹³⁷²
Neal, Perry

Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6210653

26

2 6210809

27

3 6210993

28

4 6212250

29

5 9126624

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

MARR 1339

A. 1611200 And. v. D.

A 1758681 And v. D.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Neal
H, Co., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Woodford Co. Va.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

C. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.
A. P. Mc.

Remarks:

*Wied in N. H. Gen
 Hospital Bowling Green Ky.
 Sept. 13" 1864 by reason of
 Typhoid Fever*

W B Ferguson

1
1/2 Harty **U. S. C. T.**

Perry Neal
Cpt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 2, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

William Neal

Book mark:

(356d)

Had filed
 Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Neal

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Radfield
Copyist.

07 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Neal
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *slp & act*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died in U.S.A. Gen*
Hospital Bowling Green
Ky sept 13 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Neal
Pat, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid *Never Paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died in U. S. A. Genl*
Hospital Bowling Green Ky
Sept 13, 64,

Book mark : *2166, 1880.*

(361)

H. E. Mateman
 Copyist.

Neal Perry

P, Co. *10*, *12* Regt. *MSCH*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N 36

Seven Hundred & Eighty One

No.

Perry Neal

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

July 25th 1864

By

J. C. Randolph

W.P.M. 7th Dist

for Woodford

Wm Neal
12th U.S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Perry Neal born in Campton, Nelson
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Perry Neal
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campton, Nelson
this 25 day of July 1864 Perry Neal
Before John Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. E. Lullaway
Ans Surg 40" H M
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Perry Neal
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, com-
plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

John Randolph
J. R.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864

W. E. Lullaway
Ans Surg 40" H M
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Campton, Nelson

W. E. Lullaway
Ans Surg 40" H M
W. E. Lullaway

1. —This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Neal desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25th day of July 1864

Witness: J. Little

Perry Neal
No. 36
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 25th 1864
By J. C. Anderson
Adj. Gen.
for Woodford

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NARR 1349

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Sept 13th 1864

Hospital Number

87

Name

Perry Seal

Age

18

Nativity

Ky

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Washington Co. Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

~~Col. 12th Regt~~
Linn Co. Ky

Rank

Priv. Co. D. 12th Regiment U.S.A.

When admitted

September 7th 1864

From what source

Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Infected Wound

Branch B.-G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Print, Perry Neal Co. D.
12th Reg't of *U.S. V. M. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Quint Sept 13th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan. 3rd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Perry Neal a Private of
 Captain C. C. Palmer's Company (2) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. V. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Woodford co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain's
M. C. Winney, at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day of July,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 12th U. S. V. A.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Typhoid Fever in U. S. Army Hospital
Bowling Green Ky September 13th 1864
 The said Perry Neal has never been paid ^{was last paid by Paymaster}
 _____ to include the 25th day of July, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty (30) 55 ¹⁰⁰ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky this 13th day of September, 1864.

Cyrus C. Palmer
Captain

Commanding Company.

I certify, on honor, that Perry Neal a Private of
 Captain W. C. Palmer Company (2) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Woodford County State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. C. Palmer, at Camp Nelson on the 25th day of July,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 12th U. S. A.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Typhoid Fever, on the 13th day of September 1864
at U. S. Army Gen Hospital, Bowling Green Ky
 The said Perry Neal has pay due from enlistment
which was on to include the 25th day of July, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Three (33) 15 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 13th day of September, 1864.

W. C. Palmer
Captain
 Commanding Company.

MAR 13 1855

Inventory

of the effects of _____

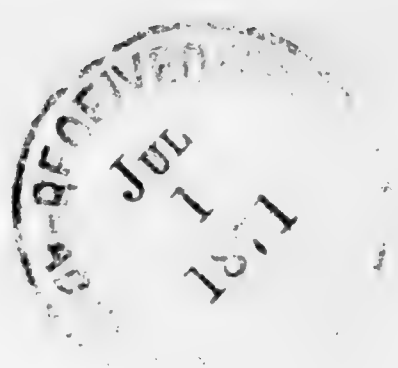
late of Co. _____ Regiment

_____ who died

at _____ General

Hospital _____,

186 _____



• 1861

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Sept 13, 1864

Commanding Officer "G" Company,

12th Regt. U. S. Col. G. C. S. S.

I have to inform you
that Wm. H. H. H. of your Company, died
in this hospital on Sept 13 of September 1864
of Typhoid Fever.

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

H. G. Keefer
M. D., Surgeon U. S.

In charge of General Hospital.

Inventory of the effects of *William Daniel*
Company "C" 12th Regiment *Mass. Cav. Co.*
who died in the *General Hospital*
San Antonio 15 1864

CAPS	/	BLANKETS	/
DRESS COATS <i>Wool</i>	/	KNAPSACKS	/
OVERCOATS <i>Wool</i>	/	CANTEENS	/
JACKETS	/	HAVERSACKS	/
TROUSERS	/	MUSKETS	/
SHIRTS	/	BAYONETS	/
DRAWERS	/	CARTRIDGE BOX	/
BOOTS, prs.	/	BELT	/
SHOES, prs.	/	MONEY	/
STOCKINGS	/	<i>Wool, 1000 ft</i>	/

Inventory
of the effects of *William Daniel*
late of Co. "C" 12th Regiment
Mass. Cav. Co., who died
at *San Antonio* General
Hospital *San Antonio*
1864



1373

Neff, Simon
Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212345	26
2	6212478	27
3	6212628	28
4	6212778	29
5	6212925	30
6	6213062	31
7	6213194	32
8	6213330	33
9	6213461	34
10	6213584	35
11	6213717	36
12	6213842	37
12	5975-C-89	38
14	9126746	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

5975-C-89

See also

8818926. P-90

S. 824656 2 and.

01276712 P. 90 m m

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Keff
 _____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wardin Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 26*, 186 *4*.

Where *Chap. Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Rando. Jph.*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

1361

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Simon Steff

Co., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 26, 1864

Where born Hardin Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 26, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Owen, 5. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Asa Bell

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Stoeff

Plt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 13 1863

N

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Neff

Col

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Hoff
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on /

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton
 (358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James, Jeff
 _____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James O'Leary
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in camp*
Nov 21

Book mark:

16

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Hoff

Sim, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Houseman

) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Coff
_____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Johnston
Copyist.

V | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Simon Velf
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* *Oct 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospt*
at Mumfordsville Ky. since
Sept. 23/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Simon Velf

Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Simon Neff
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for *for 11 Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hospt. at Jeffersonville, Ind.
since Sept 23rd 1865

Book mark:

(358)

F. S. S. S.

Copyist.

N 12 H/ Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Simon Neff
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y 1st 1866*
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Went sick in
 Hospt at Ft Summ, since
 Sept 23rd 1865*

Book mark:

Enclos

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon N. Jeff
Private, Co. E., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Franksville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

May 25, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *62 71* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *5975. C. 89*

X. 12th — M.C.S.

Simon Koff

—, Co. E, 12th Reg't M.C.S.
H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5925-C-1889

War Department,

G. & S. Dir
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *May 24th*, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

A. W. Johnson

(476)

Copyist.

W. J. Simon

O. B., Co. *E*, *12* Reg't *U. S. Art.*

4

Enclosures.

2

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Simon Jeff

74 46

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 26th 1864,

By

cr Owen Coe
Asa Bell.

12, 1156



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of th
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
er-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mu
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Simon Neff born in Harden Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty six day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Simon Neff
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornel Nelson
this 26 day of July 1864 Simon Neff
Before J. Randolph mark
D. D. m.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holliman
Ass Surg 40th Reg U.S. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Simon Neff
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark com-
plexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

J. Randolph
D. D. m.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864

N. C. Hume
Mustering Officer.
Capt Hume

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Artillery Regiment of Accepted Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864 at Cornel Nelson

Capt Hume
N. C. Hume
Capt Hume

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Pelff desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 26 day of July 1864.

Witness:

Herb Randolph

Simon Pelff

By

Volunteered at Camp Nelson by

July 26th 1864.

No.

46

JUL
1
1871

in Green Co.
Idaho Terr.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Seven Hundred & Eighty Two

No.

Volunteered at Simpson Neff.
Camp Nelson

July 26th 1864

By J. C. Randolph

O. M. J. Dist. Co.

Asa Bell

12th U. S. Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the United States before either of them is given to the d

MAR 1961

~~INSTITUTE AND DATE.~~

Returned to Duty
April 10th 66.

S. H. P.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

Hospital Number

4494

3433

Name *Timon Neff*

Age *20* Nativity *Harden Co. Ky*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Prison Co. Ky*

Post Office address of *Monte Ky*

wife or nearest relative, *Rachel Neff*

Rank *Priv. Co. C* Regiment *12 Col. 1st*

When admitted *Dec 21st 1864*

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Garrivallent from
other Hospital*

On what occasion wounded *Marine G.H.*

Date *St. Louis, Mo.*

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred to St Louis, Mo.
Febr. 20. 1865.*

Bed 9 Ward 16
Hospital Number 15808

Name Simon Jeff
Age 18 Nativity Gen Ky
Married or Single _____
Residence Gen Ky
Post Office address of } Harriet Bell
wife or nearest relative. } Sister

Rank Private Co. E Regiment 2 H.A.
1248CHA
When admitted Oct 12 1865
From what source Crit Mass Louisville Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ac. Dysentery

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date 1 _____

Nature of missile or weapon Int 190

1374

Nelson, James
 Co D **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6210652

26

2 6210810

27

3 6210958

28

4 6211108

29

5 6211247

30

6 6211392

31

7 6211539

32

8 6211678

33

9 6211817

34

10 6211953

35

11 6212087

36

12 6212219

37

13 9126623

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-903567 2nd

S. 933245 - P.O. mmm

S-994000 - P.O. abb

S-2089777 P.O. Ritt (owner)

MAR 9 1867

A 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
James Nelson
Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Garrard Co. Ky.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*4*.
Where *Camp Nelson*
By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.
W. P. M.
Remarks:

(383g)

W. P. Ferguson
Copyist.

N 12 Harty | U. S. C. T.

James Nelson
1st Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrard 8 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

William Green

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356d)

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Gen*
Hospital Bowling
Green Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

17 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Pet, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 2 at, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

James Nelson

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and July*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

ON

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Nelson

Rego, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Rees

Copyist.

11 APR 1944
M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Nelson

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty, no installment has been paid.

X has mutilated

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Jones Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Act, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Due \$100 County
no installment has been paid*

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Capt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Neteman

(358)

Copyst.

91

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Capt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. E. Netemay
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Pat, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *23 72* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. E. Meteman
(861) Copyist.

Nelson, Jim

Co. 10, 12 Reg't US 6 HA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

End paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 7212
Seven Hundred & Twelve

No. James Muller
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 25 18 64

By J. C. Randolph
Wm. J. Dist

or, Garrison

William Brown
12th St. N. E. C. St. Mary

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disba

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *James Nelson* born in *Garrard co,*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Nelson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *25* day of *July* 186*4*

Before *John Randolph*

James Nelson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

A. S. Hollaway
Ass Surg 40th Reg M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Nelson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *25* years eyes *blue* hair *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *5* inches high.

John Randolph
25th July
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *25* day of *July* 186*4*

V. O. Kinner
Capt 18th Reg
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *25th Reg M I*, *Camp Nelson*, *Kentucky*, on the *25* day of *July* 186*4*.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Res. W. W. W. W.
Sept 12/1884

Hospital Number 80

Name Jim Wilson

Age 19 Nativity Ky.

Married or Single Single

Residence Scott Co Ky

Post Office address of } Paint Lick
wife or nearest relative. } Garrett Co Ky

Rank Priv. Co. D 12 Regiment W. Va. H. A.

When admitted August 30 1864

From what source Friend

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute diarrhoea

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty
March. 28th /68-*

Hospital Number

416

Name

James Nelson

Age

19

Nativity

Ky

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Garrett Co Ky

Post Office address of

Paint Lick

wife or nearest relative.

Rank

2nd Lt

Co. D

12 Regiment

W. Va.

When admitted

Mar. 6 - 65

From what source

Field

Diagnosis:

(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Paint Lick

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1375

Nelson, John
Co G 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215590	26
2	620415-1	27
3	6215-720	28
4	6215-850	29
5	6215-984	30
6	6216127	31
7	6216277	32
8	6216423	33
9	6216561	34
10	6216784	35
11	6216828	36
12	6216957	37
13	9127056	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 111 6739 and W D

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Wilmington, Del.*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 15th*, 186*4*.

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *Wm. Landolt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

N

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19th, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette, 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Charles Baxter.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(356d)

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* ~~forwarded~~

Co. G for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(339)

Copyist.

72

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Hagan

Copyist.

1414
D

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan
Copyist.

72

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Nelson
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) R. Brecken Copyist.

A.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

March 14 1865

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Nelson
Book, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358) R. Brant Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Nelson
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R. Brackley

(358) *Copyist.*

2

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Art, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thayer

27 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Clem

John B. Clem, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuyler

71 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson
Art'y, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Octob 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *43* ^{*43*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100 00* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....
John Nelson

Kugler
 (361) Copyist.

Nelson, John

, Co.

12

Reg't

U.S.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Nelson

No. _____

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

August 18th 1864

By

[Signature]

Co Fayette Co
Carlos Baxter

1211



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *John Nelson* born in *Gazette Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eighteenth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Nelson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *18* day of *August* 1864 *John Nelson*

Witness *J B Randolph* *work*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O B Holloway
Asst Surg 40 Reg Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Nelson*
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier was *five* *feet* *five* *inches* high, *five* *feet* *five* *inches* high.

J B Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Attest I into the United States Service, *19* day of *August* 1864

W C Timney
Asst 18 u 2 Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy* *12th Artillery* *Regiment of US Colored Volunteers*, on the *19* day of *August*, 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Asst 18 u 2 Inf
Asst 18 u 2 Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Wilson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson the 18 day of August 1864

Witness: John Dickson

James Wilson
By 176
Volunteered at Camp Wilson 18 August 1864
No. 176
in Regt 100
Battalion



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

2000
1
I gave Amos & Nink Two
John Wilson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 18 1864

By J. R. and Joseph
Wm. J. West Ky
a Fayette co

Charles Baxter

12th U.S. Col. Inf. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave of the Descendant of a Slave

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disba

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *John Nelson* born in *Lafayette* *co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eighteenth* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do-
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Nelson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *18* day of *August* 186*4* *John Nelson*
Before *J. Randolph* *Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hildner
Asst. Surg. 40 Ky. In Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Nelson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. Randolph
Notary
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19* day of *August* 186*4*

N. O. Finney
Capt 18th & 2nd
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Artillery* *(Heavy)* *Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *19* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

John Nelson
Capt 18th & 2nd
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistment of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Nelson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 18 day of August 1864

Witness: John Dickerson

John Nelson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 18 1864
Adm. and Col. J. H. Smith
by
Charles Baxter
19th MS Col 4th Div

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

1376

Nelson, Joseph
Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203256

2 6212476

3 6212626

4 6212777

5 6212921

6 6213060

7 6213250

8 6213408

9 9126743

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson
 Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wayne Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 186*4*.

Where *London Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Wayne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Post Hospital
 at Louisville Ky. on
 the 27th day of May 1865 -
 Final statement rec'd 27th
 day of May 1865 -*

W. B. Ferguson

WAR 1432

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Landon, Ky. July 20, 1864.

Where born *Wayne Co. Ky.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Landon, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Landon, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wayne Co. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Name of master Sherman*
Tuite, residence Wayne Co.
Ky.

Book mark: _____

(339)

A. Smith

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sept 1*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Sheltm

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson

Plt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Nelson
Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James T. Kelly, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

NARA 1437

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: present in book
his

Book mark: 1257, 1878

(358)

W. R. Brownson

Copyist.

N *12 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson
Priv, Co. E, 12" Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died in Post*
Hospital Mumfordsville
Ky. May 27" 1865

Book mark: *5492 2nd And Nov 14/67*

(358)

Or L. Houston

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

** Joseph*
William Nelson

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Aug. 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*
Mumfordsville, Ky. May 27/65

** Corrected by Thos. E. Hatch Esq.*

Book mark: *6492 2^d And Nov. 14/67*

P. V. 21 P 19. 71. 2030 C. D. 1876

(861)

L. nicio
Copyist.

Nelson, Joseph

P, Co. E

12

U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

May 27
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Nelson - Private
12th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects Inclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Nelson a Private of Co E of the 12th Regiment of West Kentucky Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Wayne Co, State of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at London Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Leaff Hays U. S. A, at London Ky, on the 20th day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Post Hospital at Memfordsville Ky on the 27th day of May 1865

The said Private Joseph Nelson was last paid by Paymaster Major Scovel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c. received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: See U. S. for clothing over drawn Twenty six dollars and Two Cents \$26.02 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memfordsville Ky, this 27th day of May, 1865.

John B. Shuthers
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

12th Regt West Ky

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 31 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Nelson Private
12th Reg't of N. S. C. A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolling, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Nelson, a Private of Co. E of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) Artillery, of the State of Kentucky, born in Wayne County State of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Blond complexion, Blue eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service Voluntarily Enlisted and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of July, 1864, at London Ky by Capt Hays, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of July, 1864, at London Ky, by Capt Hays; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Post Hospital at Munfordsville Ky on the 27th day of May 1865. The said Private Joseph Nelson was last paid by Paymaster Major Scovel, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 100 dollars, since the day of , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U S for clothing over drawn Twenty six dollars and two cents \$26 02 100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Munfordsville Kentucky this 27th day of May, 1865.

John B. Struthers
1st Lieut

Commanding Company. E

12th U. S. C. A.

NRB 1445

Inventory of the Effects Joseph Nelson - late
 a Private of Lieut John B Struthus
 Co E of the 13th Regt U.S. Art
 who Died in Post Hospital at Manassasville Va
 on the 27th day of May 1863

Inventory				
Articles	N ^o	Articles	Articles	
Hat	1	Blankets Oil	1	(Knap sack 1 one)
Great Coat	1			(Hammer Last one)
Pair of Trowsers	1			(Curtain one)
Flannel Shirts	3			
Pair Boots	1			
Pair Socks	2			

one hand to be
 accounted for
 as Cash & Exp

I Certify on Honor that the above inventory
 comprises all the Effects of Private Joseph Nelson
 deceased - and that the Effects are in the Hands of
 1st Lieut John B Struthus at Manassasville Va
 To be disposed of by a Council of Administration
 Station Manassasville Va } John B Struthus
 Date May 27th 1863 } 1st Lieut Cruikshank Bat E
 12th U.S. Art

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Nelson Probst
Late of Company *E*

12th Reg't of *U. S. A. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Newfordville*

on the *1st* day of *May* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Nelson late
 a Private of Company E of
 the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at London in the State of Kentucky on
 the 18th day of July 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 20th day of July 1864 at London
 in Company E, 12th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Wainwright County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Past Hospital, at
Munfordsville Ky on the 27th day of May 1865, by
 reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks <u>own</u> (1)	0
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Haversacks own</u> (1)	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Canteen own</u> (1)	
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	3	<u>on hand to be accounted</u>	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		<u>for as C and G Exp</u>	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>oil</u>	2	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	0	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Joseph Nelson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of 1st Lieut John D. Struthers at Munfordsville Kentucky
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John D. Struthers
1st Lieut 12th U.S.C.A.
 Commanding the Company.

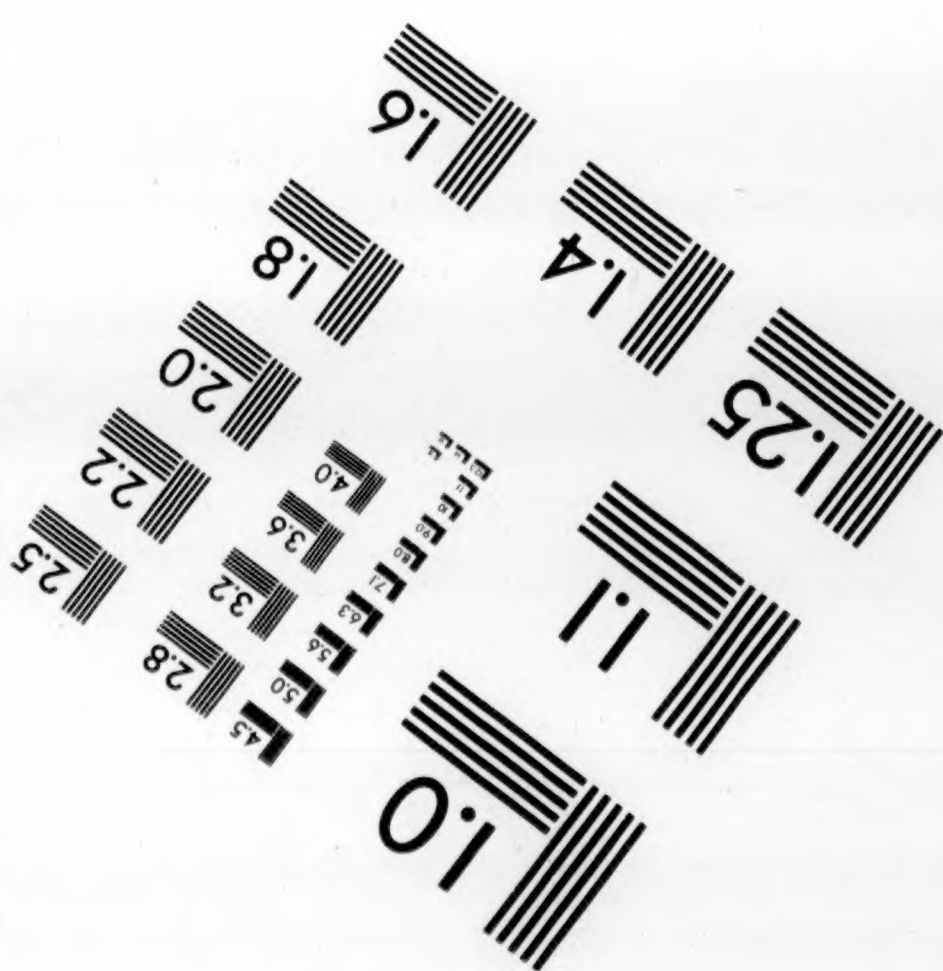
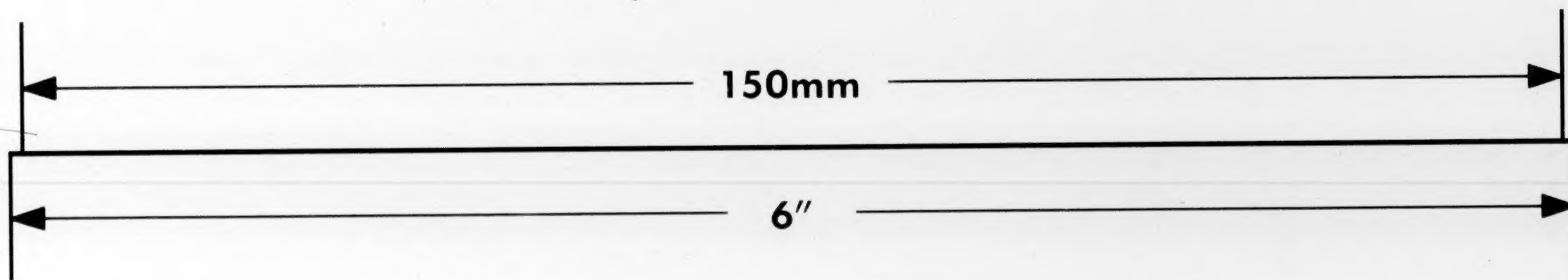
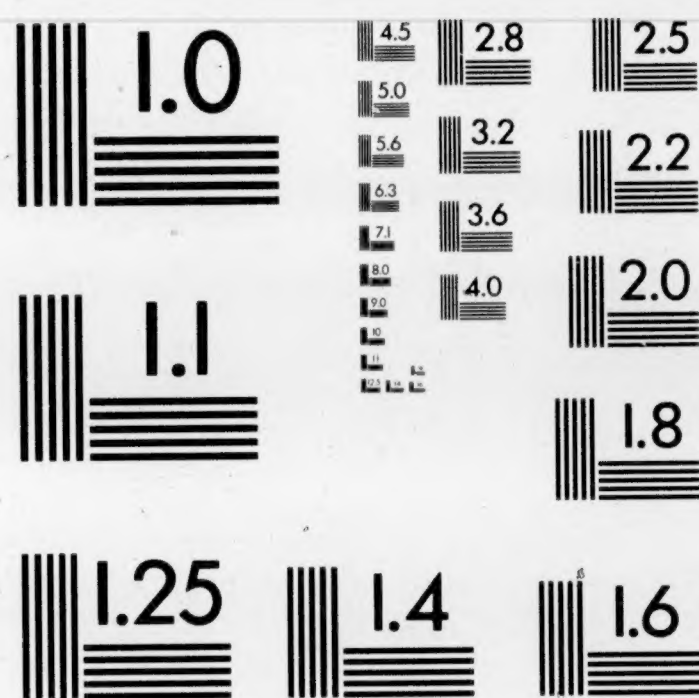
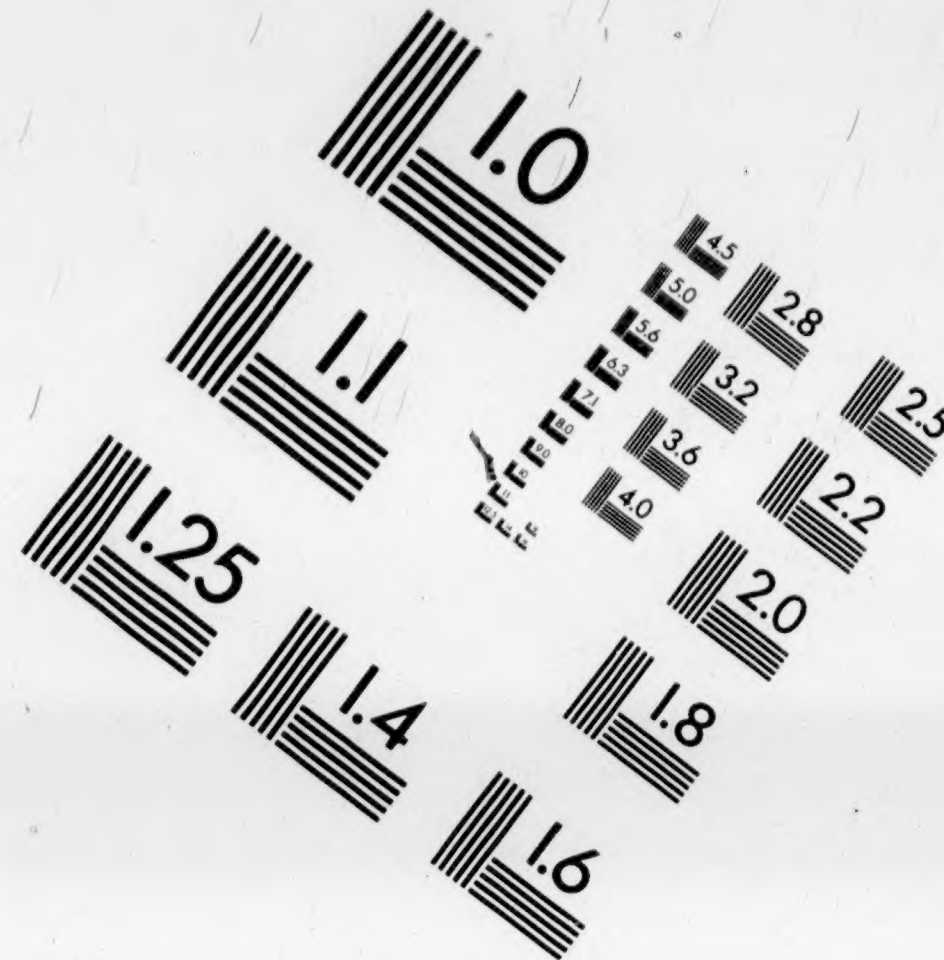
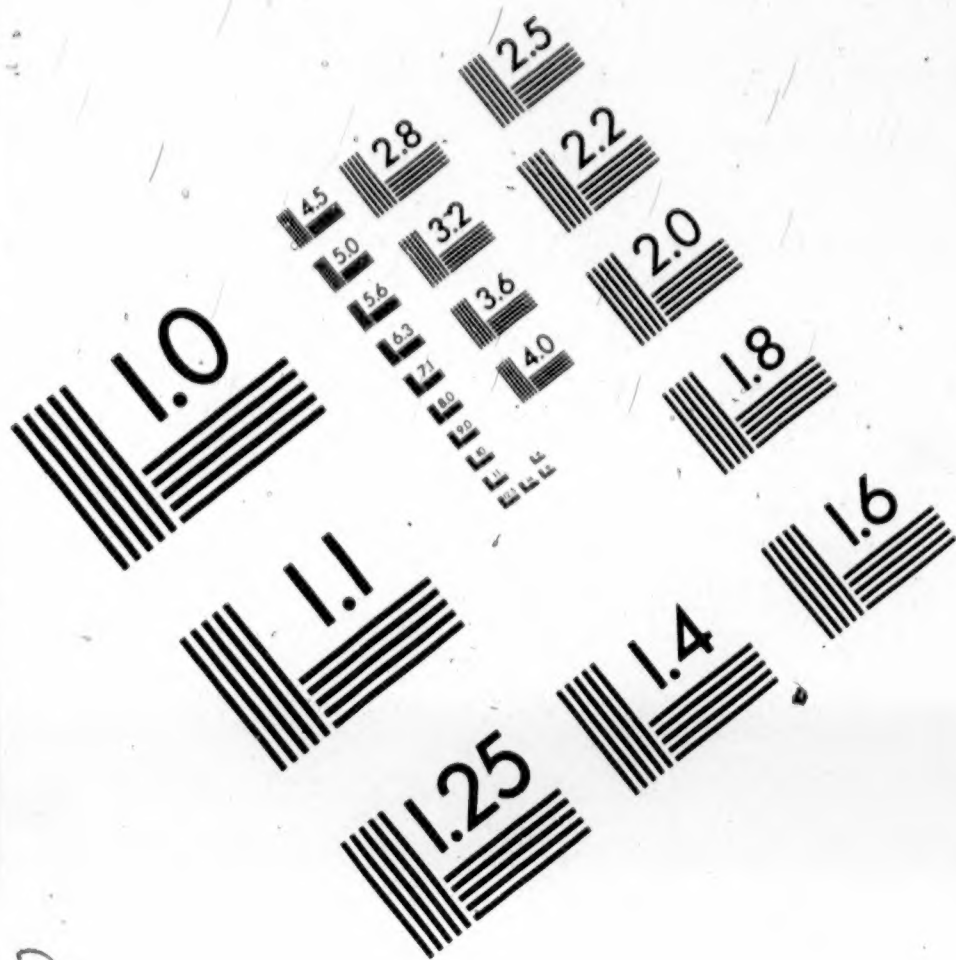
MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

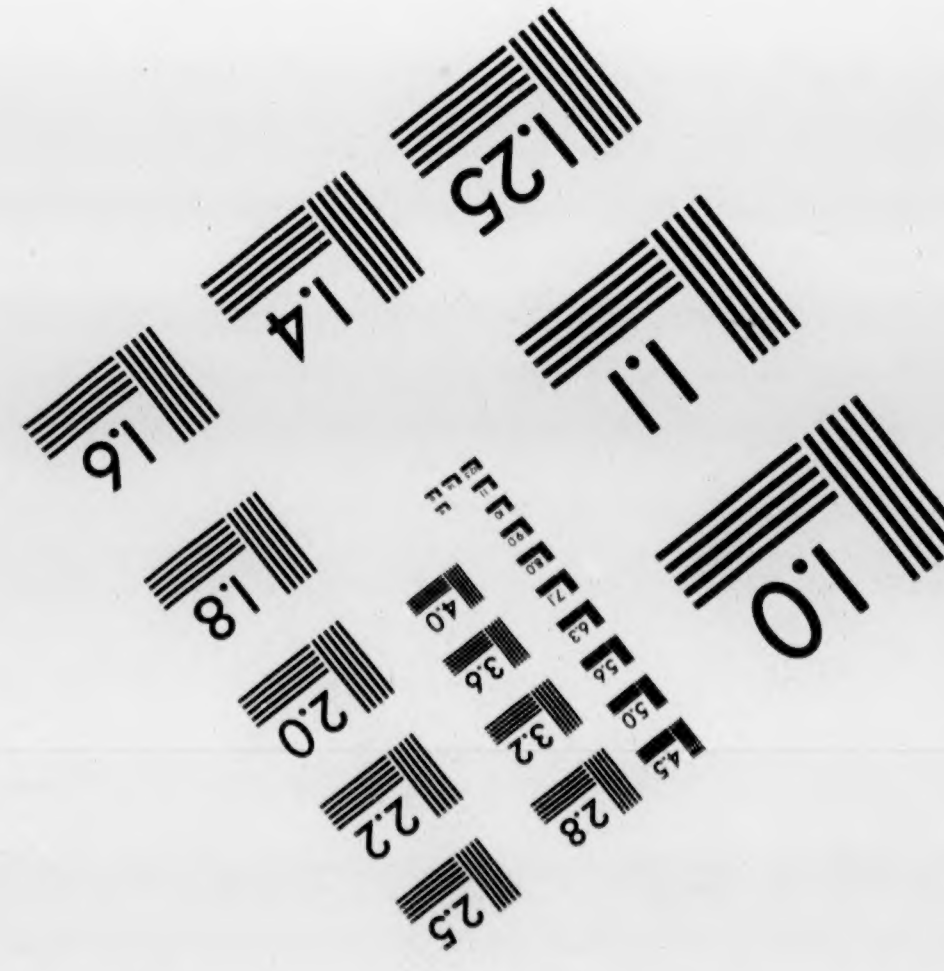
235

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND